THE MIGHTY TONE SCOUT
NEW HORN LOUDSPEAKER FROM LIVING VOICE

SIX AFFORDABLE CD CONVERTORS

NEW HEYBROOK INTEGRA AMPLIFIER

ORTOFON'S ANNIVERSARY MC7500 CARTRIDGE

COMPETITION TUBE TECHNOLOGY VALVE-AMP
AND CASTLE HOWARD LOUDSPEAKERS
The truth, 
the whole truth, 
and nothing but the truth . . .

It is a truth universally acknowledged, that clarity of sound allows true involvement with music.

Recognised Hi-Fi critics throughout the world have consistently praised DPA's products for their unrivalled clarity and transparency of sound reproduction. This inevitably leads to more profound musical experiences.

After years of development, the 200S pre and power amplifiers have been perfected. The amplifiers share the technology that has so inspired reviewer's praise in the past. The 200S combination at $1,250 gives state of the art performance at a reasonable price.

If you crave musical truth, contact DPA so we can help.

DPA Digital Ltd., Unit 7, Willowbrook Tech. Units, Crickhowell Rd., St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0EI Tel (0222) 795621 Fax (0222) 794267
THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS

**AMPLIFIERS**

**HEYBROOK INTEGRA** 24
Can Heybrook produce an integrated amplifier worthy of their excellent loudspeakers? Eric Braithwaite has an exclusive listen.

**ROTEL RA-960 BX2** 58
Has a bit of tweaking put this amplifier in pole position? Dominic Todd takes it for a spin.

**COMPACT DISC**

**MERIDIAN SYSTEM** 19
It looks stunning, but how does it perform? Robert Wilson finds out if there’s more to Meridian than just a pretty face.

**BUDGET DACS** 27
With CD now firmly entrenched in the market place we look at some interesting ways to get more music from your silver discs.

- **DPA Little Bit II**
- **Select Systems Dacula**
- **QED Digit Reference**
- **EMF Crystal**
- **Audio Alchemy DAC-in-the-box**
- **Arcam Black Box 50**

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

**LIVING VOICE TONE SCOUT** 14
A massively engineered hom loudspeaker we just had to hear. Dominic Baker visits Definitive Audio and enjoys some time listening to the new Tone Scouts from Living Voice.

**INFINITY KAPPA 6.1i** 36
Dominic Baker spends some time with this high-tech Californian.

**THREE AFFORDABLE FLOORSTANDERS**

**SYSTEMDEK 937** 51
Having made pleasant sounds with their small monitor, can the turntable manufacturers go one better.

**CASTLE CHESTER** 52
Those nice gentlemen at Castle have sent us a slightly smaller speaker this month. That nice Mr Baker has had a listen.

**KEF Q50** 53
From KEF’s new range, a floorstander using their unique Uni-Q point source drive units.

**TURNTABLES**

**ORTOFON MC7500** 34
Does the final word in analogue technology from Ortofon make Eric Braithwaite swoon?

**TUNERS**

**ONKYO T-401** 68
Onkyo are back on the scene. We take a first look at their budget T-401 tuner.

**CASSETTE**

**AIWA AD-F810** 42
Noel Keywood and Robert Wilson re-examine this cassette bargain, before it disappears.
REGULARS

NEWS  7, 9, 11, 69
All of the latest equipment and information from the trade.

LETTERS  44, 45, 47, 49, 54, 55
A broad selection from this month's massive postbag.

COLUMNS  39, 61, 63, 71
Varied comments about all things hi-fi by the World staff and contributions.

NEXT ISSUE  57
Here comes the sun. What delights await in our June issue?

SUBSCRIPTIONS  60
Avoid the hassle of visiting the newsagents, get your copy of Hi-Fi World fast.

ACCESSORIES  97
For all your tweaking requirements, products that work!

MEET YOUR MAKER  65
Listings of manufacturers details

DIAL-A-DEALER  89
Hi-Fi bliss may only be a 'phone call away.

MUSIC

Our guide to some of the best new releases.

ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Primal Scream : Give Out But Don't Give Up

CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Georg Philipp Telemann : Complete Double Concertos With Recorder

ROCK AND POP  74
CLASSICAL  85
JAZZ  93

WORLD AUDIO DESIGN  81
Wonderful products with lots of glowing glasswear.

WORLD FAVOURITES  128
Our guide to all that's best in hi-fi.

QUERIES  103
Another batch of problems solved by your favourite hi-fi gurus.

CLASSIFIEDS  141
Second hand bargains a plenty.

ADVERTISERS INDEX  146

FEATURES

BRISTOL SHOW  41
All the gossip from the trade's annual three days in the West Country.

COMPETITION  72
Always fancied some large loudspeakers with lots of bass? Why not try your luck in this month's competition? We've got a pair of Castle Howards and a Tube Technology Unisys integrated valve amplifier to drive them awaiting a lucky winner.
SCALING NEW HEIGHTS.

There's a new tower on the block — the Studio 200. And it's going to make you think again about how much loudspeaker you should get for your money.

Innovative cabinet construction, critical driver offset placement and state-of-the-art componentry combine to bring you a new sophistication in high-end listening experience.

The Studio 200 can now be auditioned at selected dealers. Contact us for details.

ProAc
Perfectly Natural
130-132 THIRSK ROAD
BOREHAMWOOD
HERTS WD6 5BA
TEL: 081-207-1150
FAX: 081-953-8933
NAIM THAT TUNE

With the intention of making their highly desirable products available to a wider audience, Naim have introduced a new entry level CD player. This will sell alongside the recent Nait amplifier and NAT 03 tuner.

The £899 NA CD3 is presented in Naim's new slimline style and features a very novel, possibly unique, drawer mechanism which rotates through 90 degrees to permit disc changing.

Although the case is slim, Naim have still managed to find room for eleven regulated power supplies coupled to a large toroidal transformer. As with other Naim CD players, careful consideration has been given to the effects of vibration and microphony by isolating the transport section.

NAIM AUDIO
Southampton Road,
Salisbury,
Wilt, SP1 2LN.
Tel: 0722 332266.

VALVES GET A GRAMMY

Valves are slowly infiltrating the professional recording business. America's prestigious Grammy awards, presented in recognition of musical achievement by the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, were announced in a gala ceremony at Radio City Hall, New York, on 1st March 1994. In the category Best World Music Album, the winner was Ry Cooder and V.M. Bhatt's 'A Meeting by the River' album.

In their acceptance speech Walter Lily Acoustics acknowledged the contribution made by the fine engineering that lies behind this album, for its support of the skills and efforts of the musicians. The microphone, preamplifier and 15ips tape recorder were all valve powered analogue units, designed by valve designer extraordinaire, Tim de Paravicini of EAR, Huntingdon, England. Tim was in the audience to view the ceremony, even though tickets for everyone, apart from the award winners themselves, cost a mere £300!

Few engineers in the world (if any) know how to re-engineer a 1960's Studer C37 open-reel professional studio recorder in the way Tim does it. His revitalised Studers come fitted with improved valve amplifiers, uprated tape guidance mechanics and new glass crystal ferrite heads (made in America) to Tim's specifications.

The Grammy award focuses attention on the fact that top professional musicians are nowadays recognising the superb sound available from modern valve recording equipment. Others to follow Ry Cooder and V.M. Bhatt are Inspiral Carpets and Erasure, with their latest singles; both used one of Tim's Studer C37s in the recording process.
Inspiring the launch of the Naim record label. With Compact Discs of outstanding quality, it was only a matter of time before Naim took control of the actual music playing on Naim systems. It had to happen, with such a pedigree in the natural reproduction of music.

NOT JUST ANOTHER DESIGNER LABEL

It had to happen... with such a pedigree in the natural reproduction of music, it was only a matter of time before Naim took control of the actual music playing on Naim systems.

Inspiring the launch of the Naim record label. With Compact Discs of outstanding quality, mastered from the original tapes using a CD recorder specially modified by Naim engineers, preserving the very essence of the music and its performance.
CASTLE'S 900th BIRTHDAY!

Designed to coincide with the 900th anniversary of the foundation of Durham cathedral, Castle's new Durham 900 loudspeaker has just been launched.

With a claimed sensitivity of 90dB, this compact, two-way reflex design utilises a new double ring magnet system to drive a 5inch polypropylene woofer.

Supplied in mirror-image pairs with the tweeter mounted below the bass driver to preserve optimum phase relationships, the Durham 900s are available in seven real wood veneer finishes, priced at £279 per pair.

CASTLE ACOUSTICS LTD
Park Mill, Shortbank Road, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 2TT
Tel: 0756 795333

NEWS FROM NEWS

We couldn't resist including this little snippet. Spotted in Saturday's Guardian, 12th March 1994, was an advertisement by Hi-Fi News; they are looking for three editorial staff. But does its peculiar wording possess a hidden meaning we wondered?

Firstly, they want an Assistant Editor "to do the Editor's job when he's not there". They also want a Production Editor to "do some of the Editor's job even when he is there" and, finally, they also want an Art Editor with so much "commitment" that "the Editor doesn't even try to do his/her job" (the editor is a 'he' actually, but Link House Publishing probably haven't realised this yet).

Applicants should contact the Editor - if he's there!

AUDIOLAB TRANSPORT

At last, Audiolab have introduced their long awaited CD transport, which joins their 8000DAC to make a two box package costing £2000.

The £1250, 8000CDM features a great deal of Audiolab's own technology and custom manufactured parts, built around a computer grade CD ROM drive.

The transport also features a balanced AES/EBU digital output for connection to Audiolab's 8000DAC.

CAMBRIDGE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY LTD
Spitfire Close, Ermine Business Park, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE18 6XY.
Tel: 0480 52521

RIAA NEWS

Latest statistics from the Recording Industry Association of America show the music industry in the USA to be in a healthy state, unlike that in the UK.

Compiled by KPMG Peat Marwick, the accounting firm responsible for six major recording companies, figures show a 6.7% rise in the total number of units shipped, to 956 million, with CD accounting for nearly 500 million of the sales.

Unfortunately, British involvement in the US music scene appears to be at an all time low, unlike during those heady days of Beatlemania. Britain's once dominant role in producing 25% of the world's recorded music, has now dropped by nearly 50%.

Record company executives, especially A&R personnel, must be getting very worried.

Finally, could Rock and Roll music have been killed off by CD? As the major record companies continue to pillage their back catalogues at the expense of promoting new talent, the youth of the USA seem to be turning away, with a drop in total consumption by the 15-24 age group from 43% to 31%.

No wonder Sega and Nintendo are laughing!

MORE DEFINITION FROM TANNOY

A small floorstanding loudspeaker has just been launched by Tannoy under the Definition banner. The D500 is a cut down version of the impressive D700, using the same complement of drive units, but in 8 inch form rather than the 10inch variety used by big brother.

Having a price of £1470, the D500 uses a complex cabinet construction employing the double-chamber reflex system in a multi-faceted cabinet made from 18mm MDF and finished in a selection of real wood veneers.

The drive units utilise Tannoy's Differential Material Technology and experience with dual-concentric designs to produce a phase coherent point source speaker.

Sensitivity is rated at 91dB, with a minimum impedance of 4 ohms, so suitably loud levels of sound should be easily produced.

TANNOY LTD
Rosehall Industrial Est, Coatbridge, Stathclyde, ML5 4TF.
Tel: 0236 420199
If you are looking for new amplification why not come and audition our range of valve amplifiers.

LUMLEY
AUDIO INNOVATIONS
E.A.R.

Pink Triangle, EAR, Audio Innovation, DNM, Chord, John Shearne, Micromega, Quad, Marantz, Denon, Aura, Mission, Tannoy, Castle, TDL, Impulse, Ruark

BRENTWOOD
HI-FI FIDELITY

2 Ingrave Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 8AT

Tel: 0277 221 210

Soundcraft Hi-Fi

Your Place or Ours?

Hear the difference whilst relaxing in our Traditional Kent Style Listening Room....... or let us deliver and set up your chosen system in the comfort of your own home.

For your convenience we offer an appointment service, where you can hear the best equipment available to-day. You are welcome to bring your own records or CDs, and by arrangement, any part of your existing system for comparison.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled with your music, not just for the first few months but over many years of listening.

Soundcraft Hi-Fi, The New Musical Experience
40 High Street Ashford Kent TN24 9TE
TEL:0233 624441 Fax:0233 640333
MOREL'S SECOND SYMPHONY

Hot on the heels of the Music First 705 comes the second loudspeaker in the range, the new 704. This is a smaller floorstanding speaker using four drive units. The 704 retails for £999 with integral stands. High quality, close tolerance componentry is used within the crossover and internal wiring is van den Hul silver plated copper.

MOREL UK LTD
11 Foxtail Road,
Nacton Industrial Est,
Ipswich, IP3 9RT.
Tel: 0473 719212

DENON CONTINUE TO DROP NAMES

Since January this year, the BBC has implemented radio text onto stations 2, 3, and 4. With this in mind the new TU-380 RD tuner from Denon will bring these enhanced RDS facilities to the listener at a competitive price of £189.99.

Radio text allows the listener to access useful information relating to the transmission to which they are tuned.

With AM and FM reception capabilities, RDS, Radio text and full RDS EON facilities, as well as 40 preset memories the Denon comes equipped to handle the ever more crowded airwaves.

HAYDEN LABORATORIES LTD
Chiltern Hill,
Chalfont St. Peter,
Garrards Cross,
Bucks, SL9 9UG.
Tel: 0753 888447.

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR '94

Now into its third year, this event promises to offer a wide range of vintage audio and video collectables. Held at the Birmingham NEC on Sunday 15th May between 10.30am and 5pm there will be over 250 stands and plenty of experts on hand to value equipment or give advice, as well as clubs and societies. The admission fee is £3.

For further information, contact:

NVCF'94
2-4 Brook Street,
Bampton,
Devon,
EX16 9LY.
Tel: 0398 331532

PANASONIC SPONSORSHIP DEAL

Panasonic Europe has extended, by a further three years, its sponsorship of the European Community Baroque orchestra.

The deal, worth more than £335,000, will continue Panasonic's involvement with the orchestra which was founded in 1985, and uses a completely new line up of talented young musicians every year.

Since Panasonic began to sponsor the orchestra, over five years ago, nearly 500 musicians have had the opportunity to play in venues all over the world.

PANASONIC UK
Panasonic House,
Willoughby Road,
Bracknell,
Bucks, RG12 8FP.
Tel: 0344 853157.

QED DIGIT UPGRADE

Having recently introduced the Digit Reference at £450, QED are now allowing a unique upgrade path for existing owners of the Digit and Positron.

This involves credit for the full retail price of the Digit (£139) and, if already purchased, a Positron (£85). If you already own these, then the conversion to a reference DAC in the full width case using the original boards plus the twin Positron operation, costs £226 inclusive of VAT.

QED Audio Products Ltd,
Ridgeway House,
Ridgeway Close,
Lightwater,
Surrey, GU18 5XU.
Tel: 0276 451166.

RIAA PHONO STAGE CORRECTION FROM THE APRIL SUPPLEMENT.

Oops! You were, once again, very quick to point out that we'd placed a resistor in the wrong place. Here's the final circuit, with R6 in the right place. Now you'll be able to get it to work.

Continue on page 69...
The Digital Compact Cassette

When it comes to sound quality, for Sting "good" just isn’t good enough. He demands that his music is reproduced perfectly. That’s why he is so impressed with Philips latest invention, DCC.

A digital cassette with the pure sound quality of a compact disc and the convenience of a compact cassette. There’s a complete range of equipment, so you can play your DCC anywhere, in the home, in the car or on the street. And don’t worry about your collection of ordinary compact cassettes, the beauty of the DCC system is that it will play them too. DCC is already a big hit with the major record companies with hundreds of titles already available. So don’t make a mistake, choose DCC. For details of stockists and further information telephone 081-665 6350.
PHILIPS INVENTS FOR YOU

for a CD.
Scout Master

Dominic Baker visits a pair of Horn loudspeakers in Nottingham - the Living Voice Tone Scouts.

I had a customer drive down from Scotland last week. He'd arranged to borrow the Tone Scouts for a while and came down in a van - but we could only get one of them in! So it'd be best if you came up here to listen to them”, said Kevin Scott on the telephone. I was angling to get a pair of Living Voice Tone Scout horn loudspeakers for review, but like all true horns, they are massive.

I arrived in Nottingham on a bright Tuesday morning and found Definitive Audio tucked away down a quiet residential street. Kevin runs his business from home, the front room set out like a normal living room, with the exception of 7ft high horn loudspeakers, and spare rooms used to hold stock. Kevin stocks a small range of high quality equipment from which he builds up systems for customers. This includes Pink Triangle and Voyd turntables, SME arms, Micromega and Wadia CD players, Audio Innovations valve amplifiers and loudspeakers from Homing. He's also one of the men behind Living Voice, whose first product was the £14,500 Air Partner horn loudspeakers. They've recently added a new, smaller model, the Tone Scout, domestically an easier proposition to accommodate than the Air Partners.

Kevin's approach to hi-fi retailing is quite different to that of a High Street shop. Demonstrations are by appointment only and the atmosphere is very relaxed. Kevin makes conversation while brewing some especially wicked fresh coffee - just what I needed after a hectic drive from London.

Sitting back in a high armed sofa with sunlight sprinkling through the window and silence all around, I started to remember what it's like outside of...
Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!

Kevin’s system sits at the back behind the ‘speakers. Note the two massive Solartron SRS 152 power supplies used to supply the HT voltage to the First Audio power amplifiers.

Kevin in front of the Tone Scouts. Although half his height, they’re nearly twice his weight!
TURNTABLES

tonearms &
cartridges FOR THE
LOVE of music

To hear the dynamics and explosive power of Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture, your Hi-Fi system comes from Audiofreaks. For your final choice of analogue front end components we have selected a few of the very best.

VPI turntables and record cleaning machines, the unsurpassed WHEATON Tri-Planar IV tonearm, BENZ-MICRO state-of-the-art moving-coil cartridges and the latest wonder - EXPRESSIVE TECHNOLOGIES SU-1 step-up transformer with matching interconnect cables IC-1 and IC-2. The first and only MC transformer that works.

AUDIOFREAKS
15, Link Way, Ham, Surrey TW10 7GT.
Tel: 081. 948 4153 Fax: 081. 948 4250.

Tesseract Audio.
We make them the way they said you just can't make them anymore.

For full details of the Tesserac range of head amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, power amplifiers, turntable power supplies and dealer list contact: Tesserac Research Ltd, Sutton Business Centre, Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road, Wallington, Surrey, SM6 7AH Telephone: 081-669 0011 Fax: 081-773 0406

TESSERAC AUDIO
The Best of British High End

Great tracking

Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before.

The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pick-ups possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way.

So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, on Ortofon Cartridge will have you hot on the scent.

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.
Tel: 0753 889949.
pianist was playing a piano with keys the size of shoe boxes, and the saxophone

was powerful enough to hold you in your seat. Any conventional loudspeaker would sound Micky Mouse beside them, such was the scale of reproduction. The four-cell casting of the midrange certainly does its job well, throwing out a clear and spacious sound, with plenty of energy and detail. In some ways it’s perhaps a little too good for the rest to keep up with, the tweeter just adds a little sparkle to the top and the bass wasn’t especially deep.

Where the bass does score though, is its job well, producing music with breathtaking realism and drama. With rock, they quickly show up the shortcomings of a recording, but their bass isn’t really rich enough, or deep enough to be convincing. The powerful slam is amazing though, they must be heard to be believed.

The Tone Scouts are fascinating and nearly unique loudspeakers. They demand to be assessed by demonstration, so different is their approach to music. But, for £6000, what you get is a loudspeaker that will last a lifetime. And they don’t demand Krell power to sound their best. Kevin has recently sold a pair to an enthusiast who uses Quad IIs. “He loves them. He was going to upgrade his amps, but the sound was so good he decided to have them serviced and continue to use them”.

**Living Voice Tone Scout**
Definitive Audio
Tel: 0602 813562

---

**A selection of the drive units used by Living Voice. From left to right:**
1. Vitavox S2 motor with a 2 inch aluminium diaphragm. 2. The Gauss tweeter used in the Air Partner. 3. Beyma CP21F slot tweeter. 4. The aluminium diaphragm used with the S2 and S5 motor units. 4. The SS motor unit used in the Tone Scout (nicknamed the “Landmine”).

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Living Voice Tone Scouts were interesting to measure. It is very difficult to accurately measure a horn, so I used a number of different microphone positions to get an accurate idea of what each section was doing before completing an overall response.

The response is quite a lumpy one. The midrange output is formidable, but its job well, forming a smooth response. I would expect the dip between mid and treble to constrain vocals, not allowing them to project as well as they should. But subjectively this is less noticeable than you’d expect, perhaps due to the wide dispersion of the four cell horn and the reflections it causes.

The lower midrange is raised by 3-4dB which produces a very forward balance, to piano and saxophone for example. The bass level is lower than the midrange, again preventing a flat response, but at the listening position, and with room reinforcement, bass level is probably slightly better aligned to the midband than the plot shows.

Measurement started to get interesting when I tried to push 1 watt of pink noise through the Tone Scouts to get a sensitivity measurement. Luckily, the neighbours were understanding and I managed to bear the sound for long enough to measure 102dB at 1m. Even on transients, the Tone Scouts aren’t going to need more than a couple of watts to drive them.

The Impedance curve also suggests that the Tone Scouts aren’t going to be a problem to drive. The high overall impedance of 15.512 means that they need a slightly better aligned to the midband than the plot shows. Measurement started to get interesting when I tried to push 1 watt of pink noise through the Tone Scouts to get a sensitivity measurement. Luckily, the neighbours were understanding and I managed to bear the sound for long enough to measure 102dB at 1m. Even on transients, the Tone Scouts aren’t going to need more than a couple of watts to drive them.

The Impedance curve also suggests that the Tone Scouts aren’t going to be a problem to drive. The high overall impedance of 15.512 means that they need a slightly better aligned to the midband than the plot shows. Measurement started to get interesting when I tried to push 1 watt of pink noise through the Tone Scouts to get a sensitivity measurement. Luckily, the neighbours were understanding and I managed to bear the sound for long enough to measure 102dB at 1m. Even on transients, the Tone Scouts aren’t going to need more than a couple of watts to drive them.

The Impedance curve also suggests that the Tone Scouts aren’t going to be a problem to drive. The high overall impedance of 15.512 means that they need a slightly better aligned to the midband than the plot shows. Measurement started to get interesting when I tried to push 1 watt of pink noise through the Tone Scouts to get a sensitivity measurement. Luckily, the neighbours were understanding and I managed to bear the sound for long enough to measure 102dB at 1m. Even on transients, the Tone Scouts aren’t going to need more than a couple of watts to drive them.

The Impedance curve also suggests that the Tone Scouts aren’t going to be a problem to drive. The high overall impedance of 15.512 means that they need a slightly better aligned to the midband than the plot shows. Measurement started to get interesting when I tried to push 1 watt of pink noise through the Tone Scouts to get a sensitivity measurement. Luckily, the neighbours were understanding and I managed to bear the sound for long enough to measure 102dB at 1m. Even on transients, the Tone Scouts aren’t going to need more than a couple of watts to drive them.

The Impedance curve also suggests that the Tone Scouts aren’t going to be a problem to drive. The high overall impedance of 15.512 means that they need a slightly better aligned to the midband than the plot shows. Measurement started to get interesting when I tried to push 1 watt of pink noise through the Tone Scouts to get a sensitivity measurement. Luckily, the neighbours were understanding and I managed to bear the sound for long enough to measure 102dB at 1m. Even on transients, the Tone Scouts aren’t going to need more than a couple of watts to drive them.
Tel: 081 348 5676 (2.00-7.00pm)  Fax: 081 341 9368

Esoteric High Fidelity CABLES

Dealers in: Absolute, Audio Note, Audioquest, Deltec, Harmonix, Kimber, Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT, and others

...the RIGHT cable
...in YOUR system
...for YOUR ears
...in YOUR home

Contact us by phone, fax, or letter and we'll do our best to help you achieve your goal.

(Auditions may be subject to a handling charge)

CONNECTIONS 13 John Prince's St, London W1M 9AH (A division of Connection 90' Travel Ltd.)

Don't trip up on your speaker cable!

When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable? Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10.

Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that's a copper purity of 99.9999% - it doesn't come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a 'tack-rack' for panel-pin fixing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPK 100</td>
<td>Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 200</td>
<td>Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 300</td>
<td>7-core blue cable having 13 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949
The new 500 Series from Meridian takes another step forwards in hi-fi style. Robert Wilson takes a listen to their latest CD player and pre/power amplifiers.

Can serious hi-fi be good looking? In certain respects I believe it can. Take, for instance, SME's stunning tonearms or the beautiful Michell Gyrodec. But these are examples of elegant, high precision mechanical engineering. What about the black box brigade? Can CD players, amps and the like, look good and be ergonomically correct, allowing form to compliment function?

Meridian believe that it can be, and have proved so with the attractive new 500 series components. A full system was supplied for review here, comprising an integrated CD player, a pre-amp, a stereo power amp and a system remote control.

All the products are beautifully finished, and are packaged in similar cases (321 mm wide) finished in black textured enamel with a shiny glass top panel. The 506 CD player follows in the Meridian tradition: the disc drawer contains the entire disc mechanism - platter, motor and swing-arm laser. You load a disc by placing it direct onto the motor hub. It's neat system that eliminates the usual wobbly drawer, for to carry the entire mechanism Meridian have had to engineer an altogether more substantial instrument.

The function controls available on the player cover basic operations only. More complex ones are situated on the system remote controller.

Outputs are the
NEW PRODUCT

VIBRATION ISOLATION PLATFORMS

Realise the full undistorted potential and accuracy of your high fidelity audio components with the latest concept in platforms. Available as individual platforms, modular racking systems or hardwood enclosures built by craftsmen to suit your requirements. Integral cable routing separates sensitive carriers from mains leads combining tidy appearance with elegant furniture design.

KLIPSCH High efficiency Loudspeaker
for
Full Performance Sound

FORTE 11 MODEL £1490 per pair
(reviewed by M. Colloms C.Eng M.I.E.E)

"THE REVIEWER'S CHOICE"
For your brochure & local dealers please phone the number below

Audiophile

Audiophile Furniture Limited Telephone: 0342 826262

Doug Brady Hi-Fi

"You really must hear this"

Also available:
Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Pink Triangle, Exposure, Roksan, Audio Innovations, Tube Technology, Mission, Lyra Cartridges, Michel Engineering etc...

MAKE FRIENDS AT DOUG BRADY HI-FI

Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, Cheshire (0925) 828009 Open six days. Fax: (0925) 825773

14/18 Monmouth Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9NB (071) 497 1346 Open seven days. Fax: (071) 497 5255

The Forge Cottage, 19 Crossgate, Otley, Leeds, West Yorks LS21 1AQ (0943) 457669 Closed Sunday & Monday.
standard analogue stereo pair, with additionally an electrical and an optical digital output. Also present on the back panel are two 5 pin DIN sockets which facilitate the use of Meridian's Comms. Link. This allows the entire system to be controlled from one unit, designated the master, in a multi-room system. Internally, the user uses the Crystal high definition Delta-Sigma converter (also used by Quad and EMF), consistent with the latest Meridian practice, coupled to a discrete Class A output stage.

The 501 control unit (a pre-amp) has six inputs for analogue sources that can be adjusted for sensitivity and identified using the amp's four-character Alphanumeric display. A high quality MM/MC phono board is available as an option for the dedicated LP input.

The display is useful when operating the system from the comfort of your favourite armchair. Adjusting volume switches the display automatically to identify the source component and attenuation in dBs. It allows level to be adjusted in single dB steps from 1 to 99. The balance control works in a similar fashion, a small arrow pointing either left or right and a number showing the alteration in signal level in dBs on that specific channel. True electrical balance occurs when a zero is displayed, flanked by both arrows. The control unit can be customised for use in specific systems; directions for this are provided in the comprehensive instruction booklet.

Although the basic controls for either component are present on their respective facias, the system really comes into its own when used with the full-function remote control. This looks stunning. It’s shaped with a gentle curve that allows it to sit comfortably in your hand. Separate functions are laid out in a sensible manner and I soon became familiar with its operational procedures. Colour coding of the primary functions was a nice touch, allowing quick identification of primary and secondary functions.

Finally, we come to the 555 power amplifier. A brushed aluminium facia and heat sinking fins of the same material let this little beauty run cool, showing off the piano-finish top plate to great effect. I think it’s the most stylish component of all, looking like a junior Mark Levinson power amplifier. A solitary green diode, centre-front enhances the symmetry of the design, residing just below the manufacturer’s logo. It indicates when 65 watts of power per channel is available.

Did the system live up to its appearance, or was Meridian’s pretty packaging and fancy remote control just for show, leaving the system without any musical get up and go?

The sound of this system was speaker dependant, which could be construed as saying that the Meridians are a neutral combination. When listening through the Heybrook Sextets the system took on a lean, dry nature. Bass guitar and kick drum had a tight, punchy delivery which gave a homogeneous sound to rock rhythm sections. Complex multi-timbral percussion which is present on numerous CDs of so called ‘World Music’ was well dissected, as the Meridians displayed the tonal variations teased out by different playing styles.

The amp’s ability to respond to dynamic changes was quite effective, although when using recordings where the variation of level was especially intense the Meridians failed to encompass the entire spectrum of musical expression, causing the dynamic shading of a track to become slightly Spartan and in some examples a little emotionally bland.

With the bottom-end sounding dry and marginally laid back, the resultant diminished presence - due to a lack of bass richness - gave the mid-range frequencies a more prominent role in the overall sound. This aspect of the presentation endowed the system with a fair degree of communication, particularly with vocal and primary instrumental parts brought to the fore in a multitrack mixdown.

For example, Gerry Rafferty’s voice was well presented, with a good delivery of the throaty tones that his vocals possess. A sibilant edge to his vocals became apparent under close scrutiny, but this effect was marginal and not offensive to my aural sensibilities.

The reproduction of string arrangements again suffered slightly from the dry perspective that this system exhibited, resulting in a sound prominent in upper harmonics. It was pleasant detailed and quite lively but could have benefited from the gentle warmth of a richer, more woody timbre, to inject a little more organic character.

With Rafferty’s ‘City to City’ album the system proved adept at separating out various instruments, placing them into a well proportioned soundstage with a good degree of spatial precision. Towards the back of one track the Meridian highlighted some bongo playing which brought a strong sense of dimension to the image.

The latest Ry Cooder CD, ‘A meeting by the river’ on which he duets with V.M. Bhatt, has a gorgeous acoustic which, when played through an exceptional system, can sound breathtakingly solid. The Meridians made an honourable stab at this, managing good stage width and capturing a high percentage of the subtle acoustic inflections that help to characterise the room acoustic. However, the system did diminish some of the huge stage depth by bringing the Tabla forwards, compressing the depth perspectives of the recorded environment.

The analytical properties of the Heybrook’s ribbon tweeters showed that the Meridians enjoy a refined treble, sounding particularly sweet with delicate percussion such as bells, triangles and tambourine. A slight haze could be detected, tempered with a light feathery wispy that sometimes prevailed when listening to ‘brushed’ cymbals. Having said that, the Meridians were able to show variations in the stroking of a hi-hat.

My final listening session with this system was used to assess the new Primal...
THE HI-FI LAW OF DIMINISHING RETURNS

Ask a Hi-Fi dealer to upgrade your system, and he'll sell you ever more expensive bits of hardware, giving you a constantly changing sound, new solutions producing more problems which can only be solved with more expensive equipment. The harder you try, the more it costs and the less satisfying the results. This is the well known Hi-Fi law of diminishing returns. We have an alternative:

THE RATA LAW OF INCREASING RETURNS

Why buy new equipment when it makes more sense to realise the full potential of your existing equipment. Don't replace it, upgrade it; it's cheaper. Most equipment can be transformed by us for the cost of a dozen CDs. Magic? No - logic! To find out how we do it, ask for our new free Catalogue; it provides discussion, analysis and a definitive resource of audiophile components and advice on the art of recreating music in the home.

Russ Andrews
Audiophile Catalogue

Includes :-
- CD Players, Preamplifiers, Disc Preamplifiers, Power Amplifiers,
- Loudspeakers
- Kimber Kable
- Upgrading Services and Guides
- Audiophile Kits and Components
- Accessories
- Reviews

1993 Edition 2 Available Now

RATA
Edge Bank House,
Skelsmergh,
Kendal,
Westmorland, LA8 9AS

Tel: 0539 823247
Fax: 0539 823317

UK: Post Free,
Europe: 3 International Reply Coupons,
Overseas: Send US $3 bill or four IRC
Scream album which had just arrived for review. This was a very enjoyable experience, as the music is very much influenced by the sounds of the sixties, which I adore. The up-beat rhythms used in some cuts were portrayed by the Meridians with a good measure of enthusiasm and verve, the use of various percussive elements was also captured well, highlighting even more my delight in the obvious Rolling Stones influences used in the album's concept.

Acoustic guitar had a nicely varied tonal quality, although again there was an over-exposure of upper harmonics which could lead to a sound more akin to a National than a Martin. Some limitation of dynamic expression also slightly hampered the emotional content of some of the more descriptive tracks, where violent attacks on the strings were a little neutered. The rhythmic involvement of the music was carried off well, thanks to the cohesive, dry bottom-end producing a well defined kick on the bass drum which was easy to follow, although I would also have liked a bit more dynamic impact from the kit.

As a complete package, the Meridians work together well, both electronically and sonically. They rank very highly as far as ease of use and ergonomic design are concerned. As ornamental hi-fi they don't disappoint, being well styled and bolted together. They will certainly provide their owners with lots of product satisfaction. This counts for a lot, especially in certain areas of the market, one where sound quality takes equal or - sometimes - second place. However, in going for the area of the market that is likely to be concerned about appearance, Meridian haven't forgotten their audio pedigree either, managing to produce integrated hi-fi units that look good and can sing too.

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

**MERIDIAN 501/555 AMPLIFIER**

Being a long established company founded and still run by an electronics engineer (Bob Stuart), Meridian can be relied upon to produce a technically faultless amplifier. The 501 preamp and 555 power amplifier measured extremely well in all respects, but I was surprised at one particular feature - the system is all direct coupled. So don't expect to connect up any source with d.c. offset; the amplifier's protection circuits will kick in smartly with a loud clunk. Whilst most sources are a.c. coupled, the odd one or two are not and do possess some offset, so beware of this. Obviously, Meridian's own tuner and CD player are acceptable, but I've come across the odd cassette deck that produced output offset, so beware. Get a demo first.

Why direct couple in the first place? All other things being equal, it can enhance sound quality by eliminating coupling capacitors; it also gives tight deep bass. All the same, few manufacturers are bold enough to practice this, since d.c. output offset on a power amp blows loudspeakers up, that's why the 555 has protection circuits.

Meridian strongly band-limit their amplifiers to suppress transient distortions; the 501/555 were <0.5dB at 20kHz and have a <1dB bandwidth limit of 35kHz, which is low. This is good practice, providing the resultant amp doesn't sound dull or warm, as some can. This one did not though.

Distortion was well suppressed at all frequencies and levels, but harmonics at high frequencies were odd-order only. A hint of hardness in the sound can be introduced by this.

The pre-amplifier was very sensitive, needing just 100mV (150mV via CD) to drive the power amp to full output that measured 78watts into 8ohms (120watts into 4ohms). This is a well engineered amplifier NK

---

**AMPLIFIER TEST RESULTS**

- **Power**: 78watts
- **CD input**
- **Frequency response**: 0Hz-35kHz
- **Separation**: 81dB
- **Noise**: -90dB
- **Distortion**: 0.01%
- **Sensitivity**: 100mV
- **dc offset**: 68/72mV
- **Disc**: optional (not tested)

---

**CD TEST RESULTS**

- **Frequency response**: 4Hz-21kHz
- **Distortion %**
  - -6dB: 0.004
  - -30dB: 0.006
  - -60dB: 0.65
  - -90: 35.3
  - -90dB dithered: 4.1
- **Separation dB**
  - left: 106
  - right: 100
- **20kHz**: 88
- **Dynamic range**: 106.6dB
- **Output**: 2.18V

---

**MERIDIAN 506 CD PLAYER**

As you'd expect from a company like Meridian, the 506 CD player measured extremely well in all respects, showing good quality engineering. The response was very flat, showing just a slight roll off above 10kHz, which should ensure this player has an inoffensive treble.

The 506 is a very linear player, exhibiting low distortion at all levels. Distortion rises a little at -60dB, giving a dynamic range of 106.6dB, but at -30dB, normal music level, it's virtually undetectable (see plot). Even with a -90dB dithered signal distortion time-averaged out to a very low figure, 3.4%, or about as low as it goes.

Elsewhere, the 506 measured extremely competently, with good channel separation, healthy audio output level and low noise. Even spurious outputs were low.
I wuz robbed! Well, not exactly, but I was wrong. On first hearing, I thought the Heybrook Integra was in for a slamming. But, hours after it had been switched on and after a night’s sleep, I changed my mind. And, I’d better say, I did a bit of a U-turn without anyone threatening me with a going-over by any of Plymouth’s stropplier marines.

What miffed me were two fundamental characteristics, one mechanical and one sonic, which coloured my judgement for a day. One was the simply horrible plastic control knobs, which are so poorly finished and so light to the feel they’d be sneered at by a manufacturer of clock radios sold off in the cheaper end of the market. Yet Heybrook have had the sense to put in two pairs of chunky binding posts for two pairs of speakers or bi-wiring, a sensible array of phono inputs, separate listen and bass management, headphone socket - an endangered species these days. Heybrook, even though it doesn’t make the TT2 turntable any more, has even put in a more-than-decent MM/MC disc stage.

If the controls are arrayed on a fascia that I feel looks a bit too early-eighties and is born out of primary school design, then my outraged aesthetic sensibilities are perhaps out of step. After all, they've been nurtured lately on some elegant expensive Counterpoint gear, or the smoother, curvier lines of Arcam and Orelle. Or maybe I was just expecting some polished mellow wood at either end like the burn-walnut Heybrook adorn the Quartet speakers with. No matter. Every mother loves its young, so English audiophiles may worry less about the looks.

The Integra’s single sonic fault, however, was hard to come to terms with, until I began to appreciate its other strengths. At first, a somewhat relentless, almost uncultured, treble drew my attention so much it subsumed all else. While it brought about a vivacity to rock and jazz music, it made authentic violins distinctly screechy and scratchy and more abrasive than usual. Ornette Colman on violin (no, that’s not a mistake of mine - nor of his) is a bit hard to take anyway, but through the Integra it had a touch of the dentist’s drill about it. A jazz trio, too, had a hard-sounding flute.

Stop concentrating on that edge, though, and the Heybrook revealed real qualities which many amplifiers in this price bracket don’t match. Woodwind, brass and double bass, for example, had a resolute, clear but warm and full tone. A couple of friends noted how the horns in a Haydn symphony rapped and roared over the strings with a sense of the sound of a live orchestra. Kirstie McColl, too, though vocally a spot on the bright side, had a splendid array of realistic ‘clubby sounding’ backing instrumentalists.

Papageno’s tormentors in The Magic Flute were located precisely where they ought to be. Characters moved across the stage with precision. But a full orchestra sounded dynamically flat by comparison with other designs. The larger the scale of the work, the ‘flatter’ the performance became.

This was a shame, because the adeptness of the Integra at conveying the range of instruments, their spatial location and subtleties of inflexion couldn’t quite make up for the lack of dynamic expansiveness.

Or have I been too spoilt recently by Sugden’s £100 more expensive A21a Class A amplifier? To put a better perspective on it, while noting the same lack of dynamic ‘lift’ on orchestral music, two friends rated the Integra’s strengths as far more...
With the new Integra amplifier, Heybrook are intent on entering the amplifier market. Will they succeed? Eric Braithwaite listens; Noel Keywood measures.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Integra started smoking with less than one second's full power delivery into a 4ohm load - it didn't want to know. We found the emitter resistors were responsible; they overheated instantly and need uprating. Amplifiers must be able to deliver current into a low load for at least some short period of time and a vast majority do. I suspect that in use, the Integra would burn out its emitter resistors if driven heavily into four ohm loudspeakers (some KEFs for example), although it is lightly fused to prevent this, so it may, alternatively, fuse-blow. It would be wise of Heybrook to make the Integra more robust before marketing it.

Power output was a healthy 84 watts (Bohms), enough to drive any loudspeaker. The power amplifier is strongly band-limited, output falling to -0.5dB at 20kHz. The -1dB limit was 36kHz. This sort of roll-off is introduced to minimise transient distortion, but it often makes for a warm-ish or fulsome sound.

Sensitivity was unusually low at 400mV. for tuner, CD and tape. These days, 200mV is a normal value, since some budget cassette decks and tuners produce just 350mV or so. Similarly, the disc stages were insensitive at 6mV and 0.9mV for MM and MC respectively. The Integra ideally needs more overall gain.

Low frequency response rolls off below 18Hz on CD, a little high for this source. The bottom-end was band-limited to 44Hz with LP (MM and MC), to stop warps being amplified.

Distortion was low in the mid-band, measuring 0.03%. However, it rose at high frequencies to reach 0.15%, with extended harmonics, as our analysis shows. This is likely to be audible as a slight coarseness in the sound.

The disc stages were a little more noisy (equivalent input noise) than many these days. Hiss would be audible with low output moving coil cartridges, but less so with high output and moving magnet types.

Although the Integra works as it stands and has plenty of promise, it still needs some final tidying. NK

TEST RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disc (MM)</th>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>44Hz-30kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>67dB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-76dB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>6mV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload</td>
<td>100mV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disc (MC)</th>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>44Hz-30kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>67dB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-70dB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>0.9mV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload</td>
<td>1.5mV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Distortion should be bought 'sound unheard', nor partnered too exotically at either end, I suspect. But then, I drink coffee made from ground beans, not Gold Blend, and I have a taste for single malt. Who said 'Snob'?

Heybrook
Heybrook Hi-Fi Ltd.,
Estover Ind. Est.,
Plymouth PL6 7PL
Tel: 0752 731313

£550

£550

£550
Experience live music in your home.

Experience a personal service second to none. At Sound Gallery we will help you tailor a hi-fi system that sounds exactly the way you want it, not the way you've been told it should sound. Experience the options in the neutral conditions of our demonstration room, and the professional home installation of your desired system.

FOR A SOUND EXPERIENCE AND SOUND ADVICE, CALL

0494 531682

65 CASTLE STREET • HIGH WYCOMBE • BUCKS HP13 6RN
Once you’ve bought your Japanz CD 108SE turbo Mk II Limited Edition, offering high-end sound quality for £200, where do you look for a worthwhile upgrade?

We all agree that in the up-to-£300 CD player market the Japanese reign supreme, but above £300 things are slightly different. The problem is, ditching your £200 turbo for a completely new machine can be a costly business. Fortunately, there’s another option. Keep the player, but upgrade its electronics by buying an external convertor, or DAC (Digital to Analogue Convertor). This way, the player can be used to spin the disc, whilst the digital-to-analogue conversion process is carried out by an external processor of higher quality.

So here are six budget DACs, priced between £200 and £450, that offer a high performance and a cost effective upgrade for anyone who owns a CD player with a digital output. Most modern players have an optical output, but earlier ones commonly had an electrical output. All but one of the DACs tested here have input sockets for both; Dacula has just an electrical input, but then, its manufacturers will convert the optical output on your player to coax as they reckon it sounds better anyway. So these DACs can be added to nearly any existing stand alone CD player.

The advantage of a separate DAC? Well, that £500 player you were just about to buy more than likely uses the same transport mechanism (the bit that spins the disc and reads it) as your current £200 turbo player. So all you’re really getting is a better DAC (or support electronics), and probably a few more flashing lights as well. Why throw away a transport that, in effect, you’ll then buy again? Adding a separate DAC means that your funds are concentrated on the part that matters - the critical convertor electronics - so obviously this approach presents a much more cost effective upgrade path. Later, of course, you can get a genuinely better transport, especially if you buy a sync-locked DAC. With these, only made by Arcam and DPA at present, you have to buy their own transport later.

Robert Wilson investigates six budget CD convertors that promise to upgrade the performance of entry level CD players.

Dominic Baker applies the tests.

Stand alone DACs come from smallish, specialist companies whose main aim is to beat the competition in terms of sound quality alone. Major manufacturers get very tied up with ‘perceived market value’ and all sorts of other marketing concerns, which is why expensive CD players commonly come smothered in lights and what have you, all of which detract from the quality of their internal electronics.

In contrast to this approach all six of the DACs here are engineered for sound first, making the combination of £200 CD player and £300 DAC the equivalent of any £1000 stand alone player. There might be another box and a few more wires, but there’s also better sound and greater flexibility to upgrade.

So, if you’re more interested in what it sounds like, than what features it offers - and you should be - read on. We’ve got six of the very DACs on test, all at affordable prices.
DPA
Little Bit II

If, like me, you’re one of those people who enjoys pieces of hi-fi that are aesthetically out of the ordinary, then the Little Bit II will be right up your street. Finished in slate grey with curved edges all around the half width case, and a front panel corrupted only by a lone green LED, the Little Bit looks decidedly purposeful. All the main switches occupy the rear panel, including one for power and another for the Deltran sync-lock facility. The DAC has two digital inputs, one optical (Toslink), one coaxial, as well as the optical slave for the Deltran. Conversion technology is Philips’ Bitstream, incorporated into a circuit board displaying the neat surface mount componentry that DPA favour.

Sound Quality
The Little Bit II is a very lively performer with a tight and cohesive musical presentation. With ‘Aye’, an album by African singer Angelique Kidjo, the DPA enjoyed the complex rhythmical arrangements, creating a sound with precise dynamics. Bass definition was very good, being strong and quite deep with a rich tonal quality that is often lacking in this sterile digital world. You could criticise the bottom end for being just a tad slow compared to the more upbeat handling of higher percussion, but this is only a minor gripe.

Overall, the Little Bit expressed a very neutral character, enabling it to differentiate various instrumental timbres quite beautifully. When listening to “A meeting by the river” the subtle variations in playing techniques between Ry Cooder and V. M. Bhatt were crystal clear. This CD is a wonderful recording, produced using valve equipment and has a deep soundstage which was well exploited by the DPA, highlighting its ability to resolve intimate ambient and spatial information.

The DPA’s excellent vocal definition and projection was admirably demonstrated by John Lee Hooker’s ‘Boom boom’ where he positively growled into a room bathed in reverb. With a Hammond organ punching through the mix, along with the kick drum and snare, the DPA put up a real performance. The treble resolution of the DPA is very explicit, if a little cold when compared to its bigger brother the PDM I/III. Hi-hat cymbals came across brightly with a sharp, incisive edge, but lacked the fullness of timbre that can be reproduced by the finest DACs available, but these cost between three and four times the Little Bit’s £450 price.

DPA Little Bit II

£450

DPA Digital Ltd.
Unit 7, Willowbrook
Technical Units,
Crickhowell Road,
Cardiff CF3 0EI
Tel: 0222 795621

SELECT SYSTEMS

Dacula

This small black box conjures up sinister images when placed in the presence of other DACs. The ribbed aluminium case produces a very workman-like appearance which gives the impression that Dacula means business. A sturdy power supply occupies a separate box attached to the DAC, that houses the crystal convertor chip, via a long lead and a 5 pin DIN plug. As with the DPA and QED, this convertor has all its operational niceties mounted on the rear panel. One coaxial digital input, a set of audio outputs and a toggle switch labelled stand-by/operate. There isn’t a lot because measuring 45x110x165mm (hwd), the front panel features an LED indicating the operating mode, red for stand-by, changing to orange and then green, traffic light style, when you play music.

Sound Quality
And the Dacula certainly does play music. It exudes a marvellous lucid quality with the treble in particular being sweet, very detailed and crisp. As with the Arcam, this DAC’s balance also tends towards that expressed by good analogue systems. The Angelique Kidjo album enabled Dacula to show its deft touch with intricate percussion; triangle and bells sparkled, filling the soundstage with shimmering overtones.

The funky rhythm guitar was very lively and solid, especially considering its position at the edge of the soundstage, where the complement of backing vocals also helped to create the illusion of width. The overall picture was enthusiastically finished off with a fast, agile and warm bass.

The laid back assurance of the Dacula recording was also expertly preserved, being punctuated by drum beats from behind the duetting guitars.

Dacula’s presentation also suited John Lee Hooker, where he certainly came across as a laid back, cool cat with menace in his voice during ‘Bad like Jesse James’. The natural unforced inflections in his voice were complemented by the full tonal quality of the guitar and all its threatening dynamics which only slightly lagged behind the lightning fast Arcam and DPA.

In fact, this refined and tasteful character of the Dacula had me reaching for a copy of Gerry Rafferty’s ‘City to City’, so I could settle down in a mellow mood with ‘Baker Street’. The delicate hi-hat, vivid sax and shimmering upper harmonics on the string sections didn’t disappoint.

Select Systems Dacula

£399.00

Select Systems Ltd.,
Hanworth Trading Estate,
Hampton Road West,
Hanworth,
Middx. TW13 6DH
Tel: 881 893 8662
The £450 Digit Reference mirrors a growing trend in the UK manufacturing industry, that being the use of mirror finish chrome on the facia of hi-fi products. Although this does look very snazzy, it also shows up grubby finger marks with alarming ease, however this isn’t such a large problem as once installed there should be no need to touch. All the switching is on the rear, one for power and another for selecting either coaxial or optical digital inputs. These are grouped next to the audio outputs.

The slim, full width case houses two separate Positron power supplies, one for the digital and analogue sections. Conversion is performed using a Philips 7323 bitstream chip and the output is based around a Signetics op-amp.

Sound Quality
With the red LED glowing brightly in the dazzling front panel I settled down and let the music play. The QED presents the listener with an exciting perspective of the material. The balance is slightly forward with a sharp, sometimes forceful, character.

The bass on ‘Aye’ was quick and deep, but not quite as well rounded or defined as that produced by the DPA or Arcam DACs. Vocals were highlighted well, especially using this album with its explicit mic techniques. You could certainly notice the Paisley Park studio influences on some of the tracks. Other vocals that had been EQ’d to make them more prominent in the mix (an old trick) did however become a little too shouty with an emphasis on sibilant transients.

The Indian percussion on Ry Cooder’s new album was also more forward in the mix, the QED not so good at revealing the complex reverb patterns which create the illusion of space in the reproduction. Having said that, the QED still gave a wide soundstage with precise instrument definition and wonderful variations of the different guitar tones and textures.

John Lee Hooker was in the listening room, large as life with all the emotion present in that guttural growl of his, although the lack of differentiation between the main vocal and the artificial reverb did make him appear a little less solidly placed than some other DACs manage. The striking guitar attacks on ‘Bad like Jesse James’ didn’t quite have the heart stopping drama and dynamics that can be recreated using this disc. But the QED still managed to communicate Mr Hookers musical intentions with a clear portrayal of his style.

EMF Crystal

Another shiny one this, with a chrome mirror finish front panel measuring just 2.16mm wide and 72mm high. Chunky rotary controls are used to select the two coaxial and one optical input and to control the level of the variable output. Internally, the EMF uses, as its name suggests, a Crystal chip set with a low-jitter input interface, but cannot be sync-locked to a transport like the DPA or Arcam.

As mentioned earlier, the EMF features a variable output which allows the DAC to be connected directly to a power amp. It also has a set of output terminals fixed at the Philips standard 2 volts. Three LEDs on the EMF indicate the power status as well as showing when the muting and de-emphasis circuits are working.

Sound Quality
The EMF is a very refined machine which produces a detailed treble lacking the sibilant distortions inherent in some CD players. When listening to ‘Aye’ I noticed the delightfully deep ringing tones on some of the ride cymbal fills, giving a more natural texture to the sound compared to the usual tizz you hear with lesser machines.

Overall, the EMF is a little drier than the Arcam, with a slightly shallower image which reduces the air and ambient presence of the track. However, this tighter sound does lead to a DAC that gives a very cohesive musical performance. Bass is particularly tight, and the dry nature also exploits the timbre of the drum skins that prevail in this rhythmic African music.

This enjoyable reproduction of percussion was highlighted again when listening to the Ry Cooder and V. M. Bhatt disc, where the tabla had such an incisive snap that it seemed to lift the tempo of the entire recording. Midrange detail was laid bare with exquisite steely textures to the guitar strings, recreating the metallic ringing of their harmonics. It’s just unfortunate that the woody timbre of the instruments body was not quite as well rounded as I’d have liked.

The EMF does a superb job of focusing your attention on the prominent instruments in the mix. The Hammond organ in ‘Boom, boom’ was resolved well, giving insight into the lively style of playing used by Hooker to convey his interpretation of the arrangement. The hard edge to the attack on the acoustic guitar had an authority which gave body and strength to “Bad like Jesse James”. This was also evident during Steve Winwood’s ‘Roll with it’ where the EMF revelled in this excellent mix of piano, organ and brass.

EMF Crystal £450.00
EMF Audio,
2A Bellevue Road,
Friern, Barnet,
London N11 3ES
Tel: 081 361 6734

QED Digit Reference £450.00
QED Audio Product Ltd.,
Sr. Perters Road,
Huntingdon,
Cambs, PE18 7DE
Tel: 0480 52561

World Radio History
A little tongue in cheek, this product. Surely enough is enough, what with Dacula and Little Bit. Trust the Americans! However, not everything in the USA is bigger, I discovered, when picking up the Audio Alchemy DAC-in-the-box from Hi-Fi Experience on Tottenham Court Road. The DAC does come in a box, a very small box, most of it taken up by the power supply!

The actual converter comes in a very small metal case measuring 35x140x100mm (hwd) with two LEDs on the front panel, one for power and the other stating when the data-stream has been locked on. Data conversion is taken care of by a multi-bit Analog Devices 1860 chip with a Crystal input receiver. The rear panel houses the two digital inputs, optical and electrical, as well as audio outputs for the stereo channels and a small jack plug socket for connection to the outboard power supply.

**Sound Quality**

I must admit to being a little taken aback by the Audio Alchemy. With its toy shop name and Corgi size I was expecting a Mickey Mouse sound, but this little gem told me otherwise.

The first instantly noticeable aspect of this DAC's sound was its dry, tight bass. Although being the lightest in the group it was still quick and lively, if a little lacking in the dynamic punch and transient definition of other DACs. This was at its most obvious with the Angelique Kidjo disc which displayed great integration of percussion, especially the up-beat tracks, but lacked the dynamic shading that is present in the recording, leaving it sounding a touch bland with the leading edges softened.

Image depth and stage width were magically captured in the 'Meeting by the river' CD (which makes it an excellent reviewing disc). The Audio Alchemy produced a slightly enclosed stage with a shallower depth and less explicitly detailed acoustic information. However, its portrayal of the guitars was seductively mellow and refined, if again lacking the raw metallic glare which these instruments can produce.

The treble quality displayed by this DAC was very inoffensive; there was plenty of detail and musical insight, although it didn't shimmer in the way Dacula can.

The gentle character of the DAC-in-the-box was a little at odds with some of John Lee Hooker's material where the menace in his delivery was fractionally diluted. But the blend of instrumentation and the overall integration of the sound was very good.

Audio Alchemy
Path Distribution,
Unit 15, Hayward Ind. Park,
Tameside Drive, Castle Bromwich,
Birmingham B35 7BR
Tel: 021 749 2240

---

**ARCAM Black Box 50**

Internally, the new Black Box is very interesting, employing what Arcam refer to as a hybrid 18 bit conversion system, where multi-bit conversion is used for the upper bits and single-bit conversion for the lower ones. At £450 this technology comes resplendent in a full width case with elegantly curved front panel complemented by subtly rounded switches. These select the digital input (coax/optical), the sync-lock defeat, phase inversion and power status.

Arcam have fitted the Black Box with two sets of audio outputs as well as a monitor output for digital connection to a DAT or CD-R machine. Like DPA, Arcam have fitted a sync-lock, slaving the transport to the clocking mechanism in the DAC. However you must purchase Arcam's Delta 250 transport to use this feature; thankfully this was also supplied for review.

**Sound Quality**

The Black Box sounded very promising even when fresh out of the packing case, but I allowed it to 'bum-in' over the weekend of the Bristol show. What greeted me on Monday morning was a very good CD source indeed.

What immediately struck me about the Black Box sound was how much detail it resolved, and that it delivered music in such a seductive manner. This DAC manages to give a vinyl-like balance to the digital medium. The treble was sweet and lively, if a touch breathy at times and the bass warm and rich with excellent timing and rhythmic presence.

The image thrown out by the Black Box was both wide and deep, with the central vocals slightly laid back in respect to the plane of the speakers. Listening to the 'Aye' album I became very aware of the integration of Angelique Kidjo's voice into the mix; this lead to a pleasing and harmonious musical presentation. With percussion the Black Box produced tight and cohesive transients that were very nearly equal to that of the DPA, however the Arcam did just edge ahead in the bass, being a bit fuller and quicker.

The gorgeous instrumental timbres present on the Ry Cooder CD, recorded using valve gear, were enticingly exposed by the Black Box, giving an exemplary insight into the techniques of the performers. The depth of the recording, which is filled out by Indian percussion, in this case a tabla and a dumbek, was also well preserved giving a solid image with acres of space around the musicians.

Where the DPA dissected the mix with surgical precision, the Arcam manages to blend the various harmonic clues into a complete picture, yet still maintaining the intricate positional balance within the soundstage.

ARCAM Black Box 50
A&R Cambridge Ltd.,
Pembroke Avenue,
Denny Ind. Centre,
Waterbeach,
Cambridge CB5 9PB
£450.00
DPA LITTLE BIT II TEST RESULTS
Frequency response 4Hz-21.2kHz
Distortion %
-6dB 0.0056 0.0054
-30dB 0.011 0.011
-60dB 0.77 0.72
-90 37.7 35.1
-90dB dithered 13 12.5
Separation left right
1kHz 110 110
20kHz 99 94
Noise -102dB
Dynamic range 105dB
Output 2.66V

DACULA TEST RESULTS
Frequency response 4Hz-21.2kHz
Distortion %
-6dB 0.006 0.006
-30dB 0.006 0.006
-60dB 0.75 0.73
-90 33.4 32.3
-90dB dithered 5.26 3.5
Separation left right
1kHz 104 109
20kHz 89 86
Noise -100dB
Dynamic range 104dB
Output 1.9V

DIGIT REFERENCE TEST RESULTS
Frequency response 4Hz-20.4kHz
Distortion %
-6dB 0.004 0.004
-30dB 0.02 0.02
-60dB 0.59 0.51
-90 30.8 28.7
-90dB dithered 6.31 7.74
Separation left right
1kHz 104 109
20kHz 89 86
Noise -100dB
Dynamic range 104dB
Output 2.38V

CRYSTAL TEST RESULTS
Frequency response 3Hz-20.2kHz
Distortion %
-6dB 0.006 0.006
-30dB 0.012 0.008
-60dB 0.43 0.36
-90 34 38
-90dB dithered 19 24
Separation left right
1kHz 109 106
20kHz 89 87
Noise -120dB
Dynamic range 114dB
Output 2.02V

DAC-IN-THRE BOX TEST RESULTS
Frequency response 4Hz-21.3kHz
Distortion %
-6dB 0.009 0.01
-30dB 0.03 0.03
-60dB 1.02 0.89
-90 55.9 49
-90dB dithered 32.5 24.5
Separation left right
1kHz 117 98
20kHz 104 72
Noise -106dB
Dynamic range 104dB
Output 2.55V

BLACK BOX 50 TEST RESULTS
Frequency response 4Hz-21.4kHz
Distortion %
-6dB 0.014 0.017
-30dB 0.096 0.128
-60dB 1.34 2.62
-90 39.9 78.9
-90dB dithered 12.7 6
Separation left right
1kHz 101 90
20kHz 92 68
Noise -93.5dB
Dynamic range 96dB
Output 2.36V
David Newton

‘Return Journey’
for solo piano

‘Beautifully judged playing’

David Newton is one of the rising stars of British Jazz. He is highly regarded throughout Europe as both soloist and accompanist, playing and recording with everyone from Buddy de Franco to Carol Kidd. His pedigree as a composer is equally impressive, from his early days as Musical Director to Alan Aykbourne to more recent commissions from the BBC.

‘Return Journey’ is David Newton at the height of his powers, as pianist, composer and improviser. His playing has a power and immediacy which communicates like no other while his extraordinary sense of melody and formal control will delight and surprise at every turn.

‘Return Journey’ is available on Linn Records
AKD 025 (CD) AKH 025 (LP), AKC 025 (MC)
Distributed in the UK by Polygram

Infidelity

indecently good hi-fi

Buying hi-fi should be fun, we guarantee to make it so. Listen to a well chosen selection of quality hi-fi equipment in our comfortable and relaxed listening room. Bring along your own records or CDs, we’ll provide the coffee, and hear the difference we can make to your enjoyment of music.

MICROMEGA’s fantastic new STAGE CD players now on demonstration
ARCAN, EPOS, HEYBROOK, MICROMEGA, NAJM, NAKAMICHI, NEAT, REGA, ROKSAN, ROTEL, ROYD, TEAC and YAMAHA
9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA
Telephone: 081-943 3530.Open: Tues - Fri 10.30am - 7pm, Saturday 10am - 6pm.

Expensive Tuner??

Then have the aerial it deserves

We design, manufacture, supply and fit

- FM Arrays from 4 to 23 Elements. TV from 10 to 92 Element.
- British-built and designed to withstand our weather.
- Interested D.I.Y. advice freely given, backed by our complete range of masts, brackets, rotors, cables and aerials. Systems available for chimney, loft, wall, or through roof mounting.
- Professional installation service available within a nominal 200-mile radius of Luton.

Full details of this service available on receipt of a large S.A.E. which will bring you our complete “Aerial Guide” which is more than just a list of our products and prices, and carries details of all our services, including Mail Order and site surveys.

Contact us on 0582 36581 or write to:
Ron Smith Aerials
98, Ash Road, Luton, Beds, LU4 8AQ
Personal callers: shop hours Mon - Fri, Sat 9.00 to 6.00. Lunch 12.30 - 1.00
Tuesday & Thursday 9.00 to 10.30. Wednesday Closed

(On Tue, Wed, Thurs we are always open. Phone to check Mon/Fri/Sat we are always open)

NAIM Audio U.K. Recommend our FM Aerials and their dealers can obtain your chosen model within 48 hours, or supply ex stock.
CONCLUSION

All the DACs in this test were successful in that they provided a sufficiently high standard of sound quality to justify their purchase. This underlines the fact that CD replay has advanced considerably over the last couple of years or so. To be honest, if you own a good middle market CD player that’s beginning to get a little sonically ‘dog eared’, then any of these convertors should bring about a sizeable improvement in sonic performance.

At £199.95 the DAC-in-the-box was a little out of its depth in this group. Having said that, however, it didn’t disgrace itself. In fact, since the other products all cost at least twice as much as this little wonder from Audio Alchemy, it was they who needed to prove their worth against it. DAC-in-a-box gives a disproportionately high quality of sound for such a miniscule outlay.

If you already own a QED Digit and Positron, the Reference is definitely a convertor to listen to, especially in view of the upgrade path that QED make available. It gives the Digit more dynamic presence, one which creates an exciting musical perspective that is slightly raw around the edges. Good for rock music maybe, but the QED lacks some of the refinement that makes the remaining DACs better all-rounders, I feel.

It was this refinement that marked out the EMF Crystal as a particularly impressive convertor. The treble could be singled out as being especially detailed, whilst at the same time retaining a cohesion that made listening very pleasurable. This DAC’s ability to focus a listener’s attention on the main elements of a mix, without compromising the detail present in the rest of the soundstage, made for a very informative sound which could be just a touch too dry in the bass, but never slow.

The Dacula was seductively subtle in between instrumental timbres was most enjoyable as was the dynamic shading and resolution of transient information. Where the DPA did slip up, however, was in the bass. It was superbly defined and taut but I felt it lacked a little pace. Overall, the DPA did appeal more to one’s cerebral facilities than to the heart.

Oh for a smidgen of the Dacula’s soul!

So this leaves us with Arcam’s Black Box 50. A controversial choice this one, but to my ears it was the convertor that sounded most impressive, more so when sync-locked with the dedicated transport.

The bass was superb: tight, extended and very articulate. In the treble the Arcam displayed a sweet nature with the only major gripe being a slight breathy quality which was tidied up by the sync-lock, but what won the day was the portrayal of John Lee Hookers voice. It was the most life-like of all I felt. Others (Eric Braithwaite, Dominic Baker and Noel Keywood, all of whom listened) had some reservations, acknowledging it as very impressive in timing, bass power and overall dimensionality, but feeling that there was some slight loss of body to vocalists. A certain degree of lower treble emphasis may have been responsible for this, but it also enhanced detail.

Whatever - and there were reservations about measured distortion colouring the sound slightly - the Arcam must be auditioned. Everyone found it impressive, although some preferred the DPA for truthfulness of balance. We were split on this one.

TRANSPORTS

When assessing these DACs, three of the manufacturers, Audio Alchemy, Arcam, and DPA expressed a preference for their own transport to be used. This was particularly relevant with the products from Arcam and DPA, because they use an optical link between the DAC and the transport enabling the clock to control the data from the transport.

The use of sync-locking allowed the Arcam and DPA to take a step ahead of the competition, in both cases bringing about a cleaner, more precise sound, tightening up the musical strands of a performance to produce a better defined structure.

The only drawback of this system is the expense (isn’t it always!) which works out at £750 for the Arcam Delta 250 transport and £795 for the DPA T1 transport.
Musical Celebration

When I took Danish cartridge manufacturer Ortofon’s new flagship, the MC7500, home with me, I promised not to make any bacon jokes. But it brought home to me how astonishingly good the sound from vinyl can be. (Oops. Near miss, there.) And that is having had a bevy of equally expensive digital replay gear around over the last few months. At £2000, I’ll say unequivocally the 7500 moving coil cartridge is worth every penny.

I’ve always held that reproducing the real-life scale of music through hi-fi is an unattainable goal. Anyone who has sat next to a concert grand or even a flute-player will know the sheer dynamics are impossible to re-create. But the illusion is attainable and the Ortofon comes so close it’s uncanny.

Take Mingus live at two different venues in New York. The atmosphere was tangible, the subtle differences of captured ambience quite distinctive, and the playing entrancing. There’s something about the way the Ortofon reproduces acoustic instruments that is exceptional in its stability, shades of tonal colour and convincing accuracy. Listen to an alto or soprano sax and each is absolutely spot-on, so real you can see the shape and the size.

As a window into recording quality, the Ortofon is almost frightening in its clarity. After the Mingus, after a whole bevy of Blue Notes, I turned to Gerry Mulligan on Castle. What a shock it was to hear the unmistakeable sound of a DAT master tape copy rather than Blue Note’s reel-to-reel. A friend thought it was a DAT machine I was playing it on.

This extraordinary insight and resolution brings with it some difficulties. Some of my favourite rock was disappointing. There’s little point in playing Dinosaur Junior; the whole damn thing was so electronic, so flat, un-dimensional and compressed and the Ortofon so unforgiving that it becomes depressing, no matter how good the music. The MC7500 is for serious collectors. So, by and large, it was my ‘serious’ collection of recordings I turned to (that, by the way, didn’t exclude rock, but it did mean picking early pressings like the first American one of LA Woman, rather than ones made from second or third generation tapes). Here, the Ortofon is supreme.

On opera, the nuances of vocal expression, the dynamics of the singers and orchestra, the staging, are captured...
with vivid realism and great grace. Desdemona’s scream at the end of Otello was spine-chilling; the great burgeoning of the rest of the instruments. Ricci’s violin in combination with the most accurate timbre differences are Romantic or Baroque. C. P. E. Bach’s Concerto was breathtaking in purity and quality of tone, as well as technique. That’s not ignoring the emotional effect, either. As with all hi-fi to aspire to, the MC7500 conveys the full gamut of emotion from A-Z with the fervour of a live concert.

Curiously, it does all this without any of the distracting side-effects associated with vinyl replay. The Gyger Replicant stylus (sounds like a Schwarzenegger character) is so called because it’s intended to replicate the shape of a cutting stylus. It does this to such effect that even my more worn, treasured, ASD and SXL records played with a remarkable lack of surface noise. What was more distracting, although it never detracted from the performance, was the amount of tape hiss behind the music, or on Decca’s Kingsway Hall recordings the rumble of the tube trains below the hall. I have a strong suspicion that even the producers have seldom heard their pressings so well-reproduced.

There is one curiosity. While the Ortofon is exceptional in conveying scale, tonal colour, intimacy, breadth and depth, there are times when the bass appears to have a couple of anomalies, at least, when it’s assessed against top-end digital, even if it’s fully equivalent and often superior in other areas. There is a bloom to it which makes timpani and occasionally double-basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautifully rosiny basses sound too fully and less sharply defined than, say, the beautiful...
A good three-way loudspeaker promises good bass, a clear and cohesive midrange plus sweet treble, thanks to dedicated drive units. With such potential in mind I looked forward to getting Infinity's Kappa 6.1i speakers home. Having a price tag of £995, they sit at the bottom end of this U.S. manufacturer's range, one that stretches from £200 up to - well - infinity. Pouring over the blurb I discovered that a lot of thought has gone into the drive units of this speaker. The bass unit has a large 8inch injection-moulded graphite cone. Injection moulding gives a
more consistent and controllable wall thickness than vacuum forming (the usual method) and the graphite used gives a strong, yet light cone that handles power well but can respond quickly to transients.

Moving upwards, the midrange driver is made from a soft, clear plastic which allows its 2inch dome and surround to be moulded from one sheet of material. The metal gauze behind this dome was not, as I first thought, to prevent little fingers pushing it in, but is there to break up standing waves in the cavity behind the surface of the dome.

At the top lies a circular ribbon tweeter using a lightweight Kapton diaphragm. In general, ribbon tweeters offer a sweet and unusually clean treble response.

So, the ingredients all seemed to be of high quality and my expectations, as I read the literature, were steadily rising. A couple of other points worth mentioning are the level controls for midband and treble (well, Infinity are American) and the use of wedge shaped cabinets to reduce standing waves.

So that my expectations weren't falsely shattered, I left the Kappas in a small room pumping music overnight to run them in properly. Ribbon tweeters especially tend to need this time to sweeten up and deliver their best.

Next morning, seeing that these speakers were rated at 6ohms impedance, and that the minimum recommended amplifier requirement was 30watts, I decided to remove the valve amplifier from my system and replace it with a DPA solid-state design, which seemed a safer bet to begin with.

I began listening with Texas and their new Ricks Road album. This is a good, full bodied recording that tends to bring the best out of most hi-fi - and it certainly sweetened up and delivered their best. The upper bass punch which forms the foundation and beat for this track failed to make it out of the cabinets, giving an almost reticent presentation, reducing their apparent 'speed'. This track also picked out a few other oddities that started to explain what the Kappas were up to. Although each individual drive unit is undoubtedly very good at its job, they weren't integrating well enough to give a cohesive performance. Here was a case of plenty of individual talent, but an uncoordinated team effort.

Moving on to REM's Automatic for the People, the Kappas sounded a little more together. They are best suited to this kind of dry recording, but given anything a little rich they seemed stiffled. The soundstage was quite wide and had some depth to it, which is a good thing, and they imaged well enough to place Stipe and the members of his band reasonably accurately. I did try experimenting with the midband and treble level controls during this album, but although the midband could be forced a little further forwards and the treble given a little extra crispness, they also became more obvious as individual drive units.

The Kappa 6.1s are a soft, relaxing loudspeaker to listen to. They don't offer much insight into music but they do give it a pleasant warm character. I suspect that part of this softness was due to the midrange dome failing to match the bass unit or excellent tweeter. It sounds as if there was a gap either side in the frequency spectrum, removing some crispness and punch. They don't suffer poor recordings well either, where other speakers push a recording at you, the Kappas refuse to let it out and if the recording is already a little recessed sounding in itself, the effect is cumulative, resulting in a muggy sound.

The Kappa 6.1s have many good things going for them: their treble is excellent, having a lovely, detailed and liquid quality that sets ribbons apart from the rest. The midband was good too: smooth and clear, if a little too far back to offer real projection. But as a package the Kappas fail to impress. They are polite and won't offend, but they're just a little too laid back for my taste.

Kappa 6.1i
Gamepath Ltd, 25 Heathfield, Stacey Bushes, Milton Keynes, MK12 6HR.
Tel: 0908 317707

£995

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Infinity are one of America's biggest loudspeaker manufacturers, so I was expecting a well engineered and thought-out loudspeaker in the Kappa 6.1i. And indeed I found just that. Using impressive drive-unit technology, their frequency response was both even and within desirable tolerance limits, ensuring a balanced subjective performance.

As is common with many U.S. loudspeakers, the Kappa 6.1s are of higher than average sensitivity. They produced 88dB of sound pressure level at 1m with a 2.83V pink noise signal, which is 2dB or so higher than average. This means that the Kappa 6.1s will go load with relatively few volts.

However, the impedance curve gives more of the story. The Kappas are a low impedance load, which means that although they are sensitive, they aren't particularly efficient. They demand nearly twice the current from an amplifier that a typical high impedance British loudspeaker would for the same volume control position. Our analysis shows that this speaker's impedance sits just below 5Ω for much of the frequency range and has a measured overall value of 6Ω, which is low. This makes them a demanding load, one that is liable to highlight power supply differences in solid state amplifiers and demand the use of a 4Ω output tap in a valve amplifier.

The Infinity's are also a highly reactive load, shown by the sharp dips and peaks in the impedance curve, but having said this, most modern transistor amplifiers will have no problem driving them.

The Kappa 6.1s are a well engineered loudspeaker. Their frequency response is smooth due to successful integration of the three drive units, at least in measured terms. They are a quite demanding load, but a quality transistor amplifier of around 50watts or so should drive them with ease.

Frequency Response

Impedance
LOUDSPEAKERS

"EVEN A SHORT LISTEN TO THESE WELL BUILT SPEAKERS FROM THE SCOTTISH COMPANY BEST KNOWN FOR TURNTABLES WILL TELL YOU THEY'RE SPECIAL"

WHAT HI-FI? February 1994
SYSTEMDEK LTD. IRVINE KA12 8LD SCOTLAND U.H. TEL 0294 271251 FAX 0294 277095

VDH Carbon Cables

'THE FIRST'

"These wires will make your system sing."

What Hi-Fi? Nov '93

Also in the Carbon series

THE SECOND
Balanced interconnect

REVELATION
Probably the world's finest speaker cable

REVOLUTION
Reference speaker cable

NEW 'STORM'
Classic interconnect from £24.99pr

'SNOWTRACK'
Superior bi-wire speaker cable £7.99/m

Affordable Hi-End

CD Players
DAC
Amplifiers
Loudspeakers

"I also feel that the Orelle CD-10T/DA-180 combination sets a new reference in this price category."

Hi-Fi News & RR, Oct '93

NEW CD-480 CD Player £399

VLS series interconnects
IC-1200
Silver plated OFC cable £34.99pr

D-LINK
Solid silver digital interlink £49.99

World Radio History
Reflections from Noel Keywood

kaleidoscope

R

ecently we've measured - and rejected - a number of products that hadn't been properly tested during development. They behaved abysmally in objective terms and the problems were audible. I hope the fallacy that products can be developed satisfactorily without measurement isn't about to set sail once again.

It's a convenient idea for cash strapped small manufacturers, and it's convenient for non-technical journalists (and magazines) too, who would equally like to believe that testing can legitimately be avoided. It isn't very convenient for buyers though who, in the fullness of time, will too often find they bought a pup and won't wish to repeat the experience.

In the long run, duff niche products tar all small manufacturers with the same brush - one of incompetence - discouraging buyers and retailers alike from taking an interest in products occupying this part of the market.

At present, Britain's got a great indigenous hi-fi market. I'm surprised by the robust enthusiasm with which U.K. hi-fi enthusiasts pursue their hobby. They're prepared to risk spending thousands of pounds on specialist products of unproven reputation - but it's an act of faith that should not be abused. If it is, then slowly but inexorably the desire for such products will be overwhelmed by fear of unreliability and poor performance. Buyers will drift away and that'll be the end of that. The market for niche products will die as potential buyers feel they must, by all common sense, be forced to accept the poorer sound but greater reliability of mass produced equipment that comes from the better equipped major manufacturers.

If this happens, Britain will lose not only its present vigorous and, in places, inventive cottage hi-fi industry, but also the potential to support new company start-ups. Large oaks grow from small acorns; most U.K. hi-fi manufacturers started up in a back room somewhere or other. Too many poorly developed products will kill this sort of entrepreneurial spirit, ultimately destroying a tenacious sector of British manufacturing that has existed from the very beginning of electronics as a technology, way back near the turn of the century.

The dangers of ignoring measurement are not obvious, but they can be severe. My favourite example, because it is so cogent, is that of the Decca London cartridge. Anyone who's heard it admits to being mightily impressed - including me. It delivers hair-trigger transients and possesses the fastest, punchiest bass going. But often I hear this interesting tell-tale observation "If it's right, then all other cartridges are wrong".

Sadly, the Decca isn't right - it's massively wrong. Measurement proves it. But this remark is fascinatingly true about many products that measure poorly - they may sound quite radically different, leaving listeners to decide whether they are very right, or very wrong, This cuts right to the heart of the dilemma such products raise. It is possible to produce a hi-fi product that sounds different, even interesting in sonic character - but of poor basic performance. I'm not being academic here - having the ability to measure I've come across many in twenty five years of reviewing. That these products are wrong is not necessarily immediately obvious though, at least, in listening tests. I'll come onto the product that sparked off these musings in a minute. First let me give you another example of one of the most blatant and accepted examples of acceptable wrongness - the Euro 'speaker.

This animal has boom and ting. It isn't, unfortunately, a figment of the imagination of Europhobic British journalists. Many European loudspeakers are still engineered knowingly with a sound tailored to appeal to what European buyers find most desirable. Does it matter if something is not right, so long as it's enjoyable? Perhaps not, but that's a personal decision that should be left to the individual listener. I suspect most people would at least like to know about this sort of thing beforehand, and it's essentially our job to provide such information in reviews of course, which is why we have an in-house laboratory and measure every item we review.

Finally, let me cover the situation that renewed my fears about the subjective-only assessment and development of hi-fi products. A valve amplifier arrived for review. One independent freelance had reputedly said it sounded awful and had refused to review it, yet another had said it sounded really good. We measured it - awful!

We studied the circuit, looked at the components used and the quality of construction and then listened. The reasons for the ambivalence toward it became obvious. High quality components and the fact that, as in all valve amps, just a few thermionic amplifying devices were present, in this case with necessarily limited feedback, guaranteed a good degree of basic clarity and crispness to the sound. But the distortion we measured was also audible, colouring

the sound severely with coarseness if volume was turned up (this was a 70 watt amp).

The first reviewer listened at high levels, the second at relatively low levels. Neither got all of the picture. One heard all that was wrong about the amplifier, the other all that was right. I sympathise with their plight more than I do with that of the manufacturer, who had commissioned the design from an engineer who knew it was wayward and yet had not thoroughly checked the outcome. I told him exactly what was wrong and who could put it right for him (we could, but it would compromise our impartiality). We will review the amplifier soon.

I hope you can see from these tales why measurement is essential. A good measured performance doesn't guarantee good sound quality, but it is an important prerequisite for it. Some people in the industry have conveniently convinced themselves that measurement isn't necessary. They are wrong - dangerously wrong. It's not in anyone's interest to produce duff products.
"ASTOUNDING"

DIGIT THE DAC

QED'S Bitstream Digital to Analogue Converter

"... It really is the most cost effective upgrade ever ... For twice its price it would be superb, at what it costs, it's outstanding." (Hi-Fi World May 1992)

Send a 1st Class Stamp for a copy of the full review and our NEW 32 PAGE AUDIO CATALOGUE.

WOLLATON AUDIO - TEL/FAX: 0602 284147

THE SHEFFIELD LABS

XLO TEST AND BURN-IN CD £29.95

AVAILABLE FROM WOLLATON AUDIO AND SELECTED DEALERS

WOLLATON AUDIO - TEL/FAX: 0602 284147
Either the Bristol Marriott hotel was squiring essence of optimism through the air-conditioning or the Sound and Vision Show in February had hi-fi in their most bullish mood for a good while. Arcam’s Rick Pullar was cracking jokes (that’s what he called them) all the way through demonstrations. Hope he doesn’t give up his day job…

Though Arcam had their new cheapish converter and Delta 250 transport, there were otherwise fewer niche products than usual. But then, the Japanese companies were waiting to launch their newest and brightest at the Brown Goods Shows in April. Sony were rumoured to have their new Minidisc players (in-car, a Walkman-sized playback machine, a similarly pocketable record/playback device and the first hi-fi sized player) for private view, but the sound of Amie first hi-fi sized player) for private view, but the sound of Amie machining away on the telly in one of Sony’s rooms was too loud to find out. Speaking of which, Cerwin-Vega, exiled to the far end of a corridor, had something (a CV1515) with two 15in woofers in it that made a devil of a racket, but my ears couldn’t take it.

Much more interesting were the first of Monitor Audio’s 200 series loudspeakers, designed by ex-Epos luminary Robin Marshall. Judging by the sound, the 201 combines the best of the MA Studio designs with the best of the far-famed Epos ES1. Systemdek had their new range of Systym speakers, including an elegant slim floorstander which is due in about six months.

New company Questech popped up with a pyramid-shaped range using Bandor drive units, while Royd produced a good bass system and wedge-shaped speakers from their non-organically grown mushroom-shaped range.

In electronics, novel developments appeared from Audiolab and Kinshaw. Audiolab have come up with an £800 phono stage, just to prove vinyl won’t lie down. They also showed their new transport and mentioned (but didn’t display) their forthcoming ‘2D’ range of amplifiers, to include a line-level alternative to the new ageing 8000 series. Kinshaw were producing very wholesome sounds in the Kronos room (via Triangle speakers) with their new sub-£500 integrated in the Overture range. It includes a phono stage and DAC to complement the higher-end Perception series. Also spotted there was a £220 Pro-ject turntable and three (!) Ortofon MC7500 cartridges. A Pro-ject integrated amplifier is forthcoming.

Linn assaulted neighbour Gramophone’s ears with Reggae and Ragga, via Magik-I, Mimiks and Kelteks, then turned to Baroque, ironically, when they left. By association of ideas, Naim showed their new sub-£1000 NA CD3 CD player, which has a drawer that swivels out instead of sliding. Novel, eh?

Some manufacturers stayed away, Tannoy, B&W and Philips (and DCC, hmm) being notable absentees, but ProAc were represented in Michell’s CD-free room (the only one, and pretty busy) with a brass-hatted Alecto taking pride of place.

Yamaha, KEF and JBL were giving various varieties of film and Surround-Sound a work-out as usual, though JBL cracked up towards the end of Sunday, put the blood-and-thunder films away and started playing Lemmings on their twenty-foot wide screen. Great fun, but the guy who walked in, said ‘This is frivolous!’ and stormed out would have been more welcome in the Meridian room, where Bob Stuart was demonstrating digital Surround Sound, but without pictures, just to prove you can have real audio as well as the Odeon in your living room. The sound was coming (mostly) from the new 565 Surround-Sound processor, £500 digital and DSP 5000 centre-channel speakers, which had just been previewed in Las Vegas.

Bob made much play of many early recordings being three-track, left, right and centre. Though RCA and others did record three channels in the Fifties and Sixties (the Rubinstein Chopin recordings, for example) I don’t think they meant us to hear three. Or did I misunderstand the purport of his introduction? However, real music did indeed sound more like real music; and less like a soundtrack in the Meridian room.

A year ago, JBL’s Lemmings might have been a metaphor for the industry, but it’s good to see interest in hi-fi reviving again. Now we’re all in a happier mood, have you heard Rick Pullar’s joke about the… on second thoughts, maybe you don’t want to!
Nearing the end of its lifespan, Aiwa's AD-F810 three-head cassette deck can be found at bargain basement prices.

Noel Keywood and Robert Wilson report.

Here's a real bargain: a three-head, dual-capstan cassette deck with all the gizmos needed for high performance, but at a bargain basement price of £199.95. Nowadays, that'll normally get you a budget single-capstan machine with two heads - a basic specification. What's the catch? Simple, the Aiwa AD-F810 is being phased out, so it's become a "bin-end".

That might sound perjorative, but this is no ordinary bin-end, which is why I decided to devote a page or so to its passing. If you are in the market for a cassette deck, the Aiwa AD-F810 is an interesting bargain worth close consideration. If you are in the market for a cassette deck, the Aiwa AD-F810 is an interesting bargain worth close consideration. It owes its peculiar price/performance ratio to outside events, the strengthening of the Yen being the most significant, bin-end status less so.

Nowadays, through rising domestic labour costs and the strong Yen - which if America gets its way will only continue on its journey upward - Japan cannot offer such complex products for so little. Aiwa long ago started moving its manufacturing out of Japan to Singapore, to reduce labour costs. But sophisticated key components like the dual-capstan transport and siamesed record/replay heads are still made in Japan, so they remain expensive. As a result, the day of the £200 price tag on a deck of this specification has long since gone.

The AD-F810 will be replaced with a model of similar basic specification, Aiwa told me, but it will be more expensive. Based on current trends, it's unlikely that the fundamental performance of the new model will improve upon that of the '810; there'll probably be a re-arrangement of gizmos at most.

We've already tested the '810, during late 1991, and concluded that it "offers a fine blend of properties, resulting in excellent recording quality with ferrics, chromes and metals, plus fine replay of pre-recorded tapes." For this revisit we re-tested another sample supplied by Richer Sounds, just to be doubly certain about its performance.

What is it that a deck of this apparent complexity offers? Being three-head it has separate record and replay heads (the third is the erase head). The theoretical benefits are higher recording levels, flatter frequency response and lower distortion. Separate record and replay heads also allow an owner to monitor a recording whilst it is being made, giving instant assessment of the impact of both bias and recording level adjustment.

A good dual-capstan transport cuts speed variations right down, giving a stable and clear sound, free from unsteady pitch or the coarseness and colouration caused by flutter.

The AD-F810 also has record gain adjustment to compensate for differing tape sensitivities. The Aiwa doesn't, at this price, have Dolby S of course, but it does possess Dolby B and C, as well as HX PRO headroom extension. So there's quite a line up of facilities on offer. Bear in mind too that because the head can record high levels onto tape, this helps make hiss less obvious, giving better dynamic range.
The Aiwa sounded very promising. The ability of the bass to remain taut and solidly bolted down helped to produce music with a rhythmic coherence which made listening to cassette more enjoyable than it sometimes can be. Treble content was also reasonable, the Aiwa managing to defer from the usual splatter mixture that is common to budget decks, offering instead good resolution of the leading edge of hi-hat cymbals.

A Chopin piano recording is always a tricky task, even for the finest cassette transports, laying bare the slightest deviation in pitch control. The Aiwa made a fair stab at this; the piano wasn't especially stable causing the image to waver at times, but stable enough to make the overall reproduction entertaining, which made up for the odd variation in pitch.

When it came to recording however, the Aiwa really shone brightly. It has the ability to express quite noticeable differences in the standard of tape formulation.

Using a high quality metal tape showed that the Aiwa wasn't out of its depth, with Maxell's MX being particularly sweet. There was a slight veiling of main vocals in some complex rock mixes, leading to a reduction of presence in the track where vocal projection was already partially diminished. Bass also lacked presence when compared to the master, the authority and weight that could be heard in the original was slightly softened and lacked the punch and dynamics which give drive to a track. But we're talking about perfect cloning here and to damn the Aiwa on these counts would be very harsh as it did a very fine job indeed. Treble definition was very good, the detail being presented in a very clear and concise manner, without sibilance or spit.

The recreation of the stereo image, so explicit in the master, was again well recorded with very good depth and only a slight softening at the edges.

The head and record E.Q. together deliver a very flat frequency response characteristic, shown for metal tape in the analysis. Identical results were produced for ferrics and chromes. Variable bias tuned in all three types effectively.

Head overload levels were good, but not exceptional. This again is down to cost, but it's certainly better than most at this level. That's MR-X PRO turned in very fine job of this level. That's MR-X PRO turned in (+2dB/+1dB mid-band/treble overload figures all the same.

Replay frequency response, which affects pre-recorded tapes, was flat to 18kHz. This is sufficient to ensure they do not sound muffled with Dobly B engaged.

REPLAY (pre-recorded tapes)
- Frequency response (-2dB)30Hz-20kHz
- Speed accuracy +0.3%
- Hiss (70uV, Dobly out) -58dB
- RECORDING (blank tapes)
- Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.)
  - ferric (IEC) 12Hz-17kHz
  - chrome (IECII) 12Hz-17kHz

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The AD-F810 showed itself to possess a bit more drift than the best, but it still managed well for the price. Drift can sometimes be heard when listening to forms of music that contain sustained notes, most commonly from piano. A sudden change in pitch is heard; it is slight but can be surprising because of its subjective incongruity.

Dual capstan transports are meant to lessen or eliminate flutter, something the Aiwa does well. You can see this as an absence of spikes or peaks across the central area of the speed stability analysis. It was successful in this respect, giving a purer sound in consequence.

The head and record E.Q. together deliver a very flat frequency response characteristic, shown for metal tape in the analysis. Identical results were produced for ferrics and chromes. Variable bias tuned in all three types effectively.

Head overload levels were good, but not exceptional. This again is down to cost, but it's certainly better than most at this level. That's MR-X PRO turned in very fine job of this level. That's MR-X PRO turned in (+2dB/+1dB mid-band/treble overload figures all the same.

Replay frequency response, which affects pre-recorded tapes, was flat to 18kHz. This is sufficient to ensure they do not sound muffled with Dobly B engaged.

REPLAY (pre-recorded tapes)
- Frequency response (-2dB)30Hz-20kHz
- Speed accuracy +0.3%
- Hiss (70uV, Dobly out) -58dB
- RECORDING (blank tapes)
- Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.)
  - ferric (IEC) 12Hz-17kHz
  - chrome (IECII) 12Hz-17kHz

Available for £199.95 from Richer Sounds and other retailers.

AIWA AD-F810 £199.95
AIWA
5 Heathrow Summit Centre,
West Drayton,
Middlesex UB7 0LY.
Tel: 081 897 7000
WHEN WILL IT STOP?
Whist I applaud your interest in DIY, I’m concerned about the way in which your new DIY projects are bought to reader’s attention. If I were keen to build a valve amplifier, I would have been keenly interested in your kit for a Mullard 5-20. However, whilst waiting and making up my mind, I would have learnt of your future plans to produce a 300B amplifier, surely well worth the wait – a better amplifier.

Then, during the delay while you sorted out transformer difficulties with the 300B, I would discover that you had plans for a Single-Ended 300B, which is surely worth the wait, being a better amplifier.

If you carry on at this rate, constantly offering a better future, I don’t think I would ever build my valve amplifier. When will this all end? I see myself in the year 2000 looking at your silver-wired and coiled single-ended amplifier using HFW triodes thinking that it might be better to wait for the gold wired and coiled version!

Andrew J. Blackburn
Sevenoaks, Kent.

Always assuming you have infinite amounts of wonga! The amplifiers are separated by quite wide price gaps.

Mullard 5-20 was fine in terms of its basic circuit, but simple in its chassis work. We replaced it with K588I which fully meets, or surpasses, commercial products in build quality - cost, just £395.

In contrast, 300B (push-pull, 30 watts) costs £750 at present, which is quite a lot more. It is proving to be a very difficult amplifier to get into production, mainly because it is so specialised and we are perhaps a little too dedicated to its perfection. Also, modern-day GZ-34 rectifier valves have proved to be hopelessly unreliable when operated within Mullard’s original 550V max. specification, which has caused further delay. We’ve found a better alternative.

Single-Ended 300B, another design in prototype form only at present, produces 20 watts and is, because of its highly unusual nature, an even more expensive amplifier, available - because of its necessarily massive transformers - only in monoblock form. So it does not overlap with 300B push-pull.

We’ve are now having special audio capacitors built to our specification - in addition to the transformers of course - and do hope, ultimately, to produce silver wired transformers and, probably, all components to our own design spec. The improvements in sound quality such components provide are forcing us along this path. Conventional components were never designed exclusively for audio and when you study their construction, their limitations within this critical role become obvious.

It’ll all end when you run out of money or we disappear in a puff of smoke when our latest 2kV wonder power supply throws a wobbly! NK

WIN HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECT CABLES
(1 metre pair)
The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a free set of Hi-Fi World’s silver plated copper interconnect cables, worth £69.95.

LONG LIVE MUSIC REVIEWS
The comments made by Brian Cochrane (World Writes, March ’94 issue) prompted these thoughts. Long live the record review section of HFW. I have found it an invaluable guide to much interesting music. Through your reviews I have discovered some superb albums, many of which I have subsequently purchased. With CDs costing as much as they do, I like to limit the chance purchase. A hi-fi mag without record reviews is like a computer mag without program reviews. I mean, equipment is all very nice to look at, but it’s albums that we actually listen too. Isn’t that what hi-fi is really all about - listening to music?

On the same theme - listening to music, let’s consider the law of diminishing returns. There is a certain point in hi-fi where small gains in performance start to cost silly money. True, good performance isn’t cheap, but in terms of the increased hours spent listening to music, it is value for money. To give an example. The Pink Triangle Da Capo Y’s please, I would like one. Well worth the asking price and guaranteed to make you listen to more music, but £1500 for a d.c. battery supply! Would a d.c. battery supply make you come the writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a free set of Hi-Fi World’s silver plated copper interconnect cables, worth £69.95.

Send your letters to Hi-Fi World Letter Page,
NOT ENOUGH LINN
We were pleased to read of Mr Hatton's delight with the Cirkus upgrade to the LP12.
Since the formation of Linn Products, we have been committed to easy-to-use, value for money products that offer both longevity and performance. The LP12 with its single button control expresses our view that hi-fi should be easy to use and enjoy, in addition to offering the best possible sound.
At Linn, because customers come first, we respond positively to magazine requests for products. You have recently reviewed a Karik, Kaim, LK100 and Keilidhs in a system, and we currently have outstanding requests from you for the Arkiv and the Clyde moving coil cartridges in the pipeline.
We welcome criticism because we have confidence in our products and we trust our customers to establish the facts about value and performance for themselves and, indeed, as enthusiasts we see the diversity of view within the enthusiast sector as an essential element in developing our business.
Everyone is capable of appreciating fine music at home, so Linn does not qualify or limit customer, retailer or magazine access to its products in an elitist or prejudiced way. All Linn customers are important to us and we wish to be able to address their investment in their music collections and their Linn hardware for as long as they wish to develop their systems. To this end, we continue to work with all our retailers, including Harrods, to set new and higher standards because we all care about music.
Ivor S Tiefenbrun, MBE. Linn Products Limited.

“What’s all this about?”, you might ask yourself. It’s Linn’s diplomatic response to an observational reply I wrote to a reader’s letter (penned by Richard Hatton of East Sussex in our April 1994 issue), where I claimed Linn had lost interest in the specialist market and in supplying us with products for review. “Not so”, said Ivor Tiefenbrun, founder and managing director, when he ear-wigged me by telephone, claiming that my observations were inaccurate and misrepresented Linn’s policy towards its customers. I was being biased by adverse publicity generated by rivals and a few disgruntled dealers, he said.
I have to contend that we’ve traditionally experienced unusual difficulty in getting Linn products for review, in spite of strenuous efforts on our part, prompted by persistent reader demand. Ivor says we haven’t tried hard enough; I’ve promised to bombard Linn with fax requests to prove that we do try. Don’t hold your breath, but do keep your fingers crossed! NK

Continued on page 47...

IMAGINARY IMAGE!
In the past I have, through your letters pages, criticised what I see as the arrogance of Linn products in making sweeping statements about sound quality. I have not however criticised the products themselves and in fact, after listening to numerous turntables, including Voids, Roksans etc. and after the dismal failure of a bankrupt stock Ariston RD9OS project, I have settled on a Linn LP12/Akito. This set up has effectively silenced my CD player and got me listening to the music again, instead of the system.
So what? I hear you cry. This is what. While in the process of buying the LP12 I had a long listen to the Keilidh speakers, finally rejecting them on the grounds that my beloved Rogers Studio 3s could ‘out image’ them with one tweeter tied behind their backs. The very next day I picked up your December issue and noted that Dominic Baker drew similar conclusions in the Linn system review. Still, speaker choice is very subjective. It’s what happened next that intrigued me.
The chap from the dealer’s, whilst installing the LP12, asked my opinion of the Keilidhs and then told me that imaging doesn’t exist, but is just an idea generated by hi-fi mags!
It seems the Linn view is that the only thing we can be reasonably sure of is that what was recorded was music. We cannot know and therefore cannot pass judgement on the original positioning of individual instruments etc.

45
FRENCH SPEAKERS
...as reviewed by English speakers...

"The Alicantes’ big, fluid, wide-ranging and open presentation lets the music speak for itself."
Jonathan Kettle. AUDIOPHILE. November 1993

"The Titus E has an absolutely riveting sound with openness and rhythmic drive."
WHAT HI-FI?. March 1993

"The Icares are fast and enthusiastic: there’s nothing twee or laid-back about their presentation of music - whether reserved classical or high energy rock."
WHAT HI-FI. October 1992

AND AS FOR THE AMPLIFIER...

The Triangle TE60 has very clean treble...separation is first class...bass is outstanding...an excellent product A super little amplifier, nicely styled and beautifully finished."
Jimmy Hughes. AUDIOPHILE. March 1994

---

LEONARD BOOTH

35 South Street
Eastbourne
Sussex
BN21 4UR

Complete range of QUAD stocked
Tel. 0323 - 731755

The WIZARD

Hand made Adjustable Shelf Rotary Unit.
Can hold 1536 CDs or 1440 Cassettes or 384 Videotapes or 575 Penguin Books; or any mixture. Books up to 6¼" deep.
Revolves on Ball Bearings in 30-4" turning circle 21½ x 21½ x 75" high.
Teak, oak, pine mahogany, ash, £1,550 inc. VAT & Delivery.

FOR OUR BROCHURE
CD/Video Drawer Chests CD racks Bookshelves LP, music - Hi-Fi Cabinets & the Budget Line —Specials made to order—

Please send 3 x 2nd class stamps to:

Ian Edwards

The Old Chapel
282 Skipton Road, Harrogate
HG1 3HB. Tel: 0423 500442
...continued from page 45

However, it seems to me that unless someone inadvertently mixes up the two stereo channels we can be very sure of what was left, right and centre. Imaging, in the three dimensional sense, then follows from the reproduction of ambient cues which I believe work on the ears in a similar fashion to that which produces stereoscopic vision. Therefore, to deny imaging is to deny stereo.

Of course if I’m wrong and the Linn installer is right then two questions arise.

1. What have numerous researchers been wasting their time for since the Columbia records?

2. Why don’t Linn sell Keilidhs singly?

Colin Berrisford
Billing,
Lancs,

I also wish people wouldn’t make sweeping statements about imaging and such like without really knowing what they’re talking about - especially when they’re supposed to be knowledgeable in the field of hi-fi. The hi-fi installer may well have never heard a pair of loudspeakers that can image, but then he’s probably got a mid-system at home. DB

Don’t be fooled by salesmen: good loudspeakers most certainly do image.

As a recording engineer I spend a lot of time sitting at a mixing console creating this illusion. If the stereo image did not exist, then why do companies like SSL and Neve bother to fit pan pots to their £250,000 consoles? Why do the world’s top recording studios, such as George Martin’s superb new AIR complex, spend vast sums of money on ’state of the art’ digital reverbs if the effects produced by them cannot be heard in a stereo mix. Even listening to a basic recording made using a pair of ’crossed’ mics you can determine whether it was produced in a small ’dead’ room, or a large reverberant auditorium, showing that it is possible to capture an entire three-dimensional acoustic in stereo.

The layering of different instrumental parts from a multitrack to a stereo mix is easily achieved through clever use of the pan controls, fader position (separate track level), EQ, which enables certain parts to be made more prominent, and spatial information (reverb, mic positioning etc.).

From a musician’s point of view, open the gate-fold cover of Paul McCartney’s “Press to Play” album and you will find colourful drawings by the ’Fab One’ illustrating to the engineer/producer Hugh Padgham how he wants the 3D image of each track to be built.

To monitor the building of a stereo image requires very good speakers; ATCs and B&Ws are favoured by many engineers, for instance, and I’m not in the least bit surprised that the Rogers ’out imaged’ the Linns, as they do make monitors that are used in the industry (e.g. the BBC).

And now we have the new and startling three-dimensional effects created by Sensaura and OM3D from just two loudspeakers, where people can actually walk around the listening room, helicopters can take off vertically and drums can appear to be coming from behind you! This is currently causing some consternation amongst even die-hard stereo engineers - at least, those who haven’t come across the psycho-acoustic theory that has made such astonishing effects possible. Pity your poor salesman when he hears this! RW

QUAD MODS

I am so glad to have discovered your magazine over the last few months - we seem to be in tune. I have finally discovered some people who approve and applaud some of the kit I use: Quad ESL63. Troughton tuner, Garrard 401 - and not just dismiss this stuff as quarky or old fashioned.

Are there any mods I can make to my ESL63s without invalidating the guarantee? And can I find or make, or are there better kinds available than the little “L” shaped bit that the shop screwed to the base with 2” long wood screws!!

Prompted by your magazine today I auditioned and purchased an EAR834P from Hi-Fi Confidential in London. Many thanks, Luigi at Hi-Fi Confidential was the most knowledgeable person in a hi-fi shop I have met! And your review very accurate, except that the 834P is not quite silent in my system. All the same, it is as you say “a piece of REAL Hi-Fi”. It has made my records and Quads come to life!!

Luigi demonstrated the 834P using the prototype of your kit pre-amplifier and 20W power amp - very impressive and I am told easy to build. Please send me some more details.

Thanks again for your positive approach and guiding me to a product that is all it purports to be.

Robert Keeling
Horsham.

We’re glad you liked the 834P as much as we did; it’s a gorgeous valve head-amp, of that there’s no doubt.

There are an infinite number of mods you can make to Quad 63s, all of which will upset Quad, invalidate the guarantee, threaten your life and give you lots of enjoyment! With 2500volts on them, modding Quads is all about living dangerously. The single biggest improvement comes from removing the protective aluminium louvered grill through which the sound struggles to escape. You must remove the fabric sock first, then the louvered panels can be popped out. The sock can then be replaced.

This mod. greatly improves clarity and fine, low level detailing; you’ll feel you could hear a pin drop from a 100metres after this - it’s how we use our Quad 63s. Bear in mind though that this mod. exposes dangerously high voltages, so it is not recommended for those with small children. Ideally, another grill with a more open mesh should be substituted. Garden centres have interesting plastic mesh for plants that I’ve mused upon as possibly suitable. The current grilles are designed to resist the attentions of children with metal knitting needles. NK.

FIRST TIME READER

I recently bought my first copy of HFW (the March issue) and felt a strange yearning for the days when I would buy SME headshells, remove playing weights etc. Tweaking. Now that’s something you would never get in “What More Adverts”, unless of course it involved the purchase of more expensive kit.

The strangest tweak I ever came across was when I auditioned a second hand pair of Celestion Ditton 44s. Removing the grille revealed tweeters that had been fitted with ‘collars’ made from sections of a washing up liquid bottle. They were held in place by Blue-Tack. Their owner, who had himself bought the speakers second hand, said that he had never had the grilles off and had no idea why the collars were there.

I have found that there are two tweaks that improve the sound of my system considerably. To improve the bass response - close the
The Audiolab product range:
- 8000A Integrated amplifier
- 8000C Pre-amplifier
- 8000P Stereo power amplifier
- 8000T FM/AM tuner
- 8000M Monobloc power amplifier
- 8000DAC digital-analogue converter

Cambridge Systems Technology Limited, Spitfire Close, Ermine Business Park, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6XY. Tel 0480 52521
curntains, remove the arm chair and replace it with a dining table chair! To improve high/mid range – have my ears regularly syringed.

Seriously I have found that the listening environment can have a considerable impact on sound quality. Auditioning of equipment is valueless unless carried out in one’s own listening environment and as part of your own system. I have found, to my regret, that different when brought home. showroom sounded quite constant attempts to establish objective, scientifically analysis subjective elements define high fidelity, in the final measurable parameters to have near-perfect audio that is, static scratches, spurious cross talk could add is to give CD a more ‘ vinyl-an essential vinyl ingredient, surface noise and the odd mistrack is beyond me. Found it a stimulating read. favourite music and sit down, tipple. If the sound is not acceptable, imbibe. Continue until either the system sounds Relief. All the familiar clarity and warmth. My old friends are back, warts an’ all. Ready for another twenty years.

Brian Neal
Bishops Stortford, Herts.

3D SOUND ON VINYL!
Your article in the January issue of the Hi-Fi world about the new OM3D recording process so intrigued me that I decided to purchase one of the recording’s recommended by you. I therefore went to our local record shop armed with the necessary information and requested them to order initially either Ian Shaw’s Ghostsong’s or Keith Tippett’s the Dartington Concert for me, both stated to be available on LP or cassette, as I still stick to my record player, anachronistic as it may be.

To my dismay they have now come back to say that only CD is available and that the LPs were withdrawn last Autumn.

Can you confirm this and/or tell me where I can get an LP, preferably, or a cassette which has been recorded on the OM3D system, and put me out of my misery.

F.J. Heath
Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

It appears that LP has been deleted, but CDs and cassettes are currently available, we have been told. The Dartington Concert is from E.G. Records, cassette number EGG 2106-2. Ghostsong’s is on Ronnie Scott’s Jazz House label, cassette number JH MC025. We hope this helps you locate the recordings.

MAN WITH A MISSION
In the days before esoterica, ordinary people bought their ‘stereo’ a pieces of furniture. Ours was a good looking teak radiogram. We thought it sounded lovely, so did our friends, who eventually bought similar units.

Our high fidelity reading was a few half-understood articles in Everyday Electronics or Gramophone. After ten years of blissful ignorance, a breed of electronic virus emerged - the ‘Hi-Fi Reviewer’.

This deadly virus started to spread amongst us. It infected our Sixties values, disgorging strange new buzz words. We had suddenly become... electronically challenged.

I was seriously infected by this virus, and in a moment of high fever, sold my trusty radiogram and bought a Philips tuner/amp and a pair of Wharfedale speakers. Delicious. Turn it up. Let’s hear the swish of the conductor’s baton. Bang! Out popped the speaker cones. Not the amp or speakers fault. Too much broadcast mush. I wondered if I could make a sturdier pair of speakers.

A library search unearthed a book by G. Briggs, and one of his designs appealed to my new found purist strivings. It was a 40 litre monolithic box with one eight inch bass and one tweeter. I made two, not from the as-yet undiscovered MDF or even well known chipboard. No-one had told me about coloration and box resonance, so my speakers were made from furniture - quality oak veneered plywood - real wood from trees - 20mm thick.

They sounded fine with KEF units fitted, and as time passed were tweaked bit by bit. First a Coles super tweeter. Next some sticky felt lining - then solid wiring and a host of silly things, like polystyrene cup rims stuck on the tweeter; spikes, front baffle suspension, BAF wadding, no BAF wadding, Blue-Tack, Black-Tack, Green-Tack and on and on. So here I am twenty years later, divorced, grey and middle aged - with the same speakers. Now though, the latest electronic wizardry feeds them; NAD amp, CD player, tuner, and a Rega deck. All are recommended with similarly priced competition in mind, not something that costs several times the price, even if they are a few years old.

David Manser
Swindon.

Even modern high tech loudspeakers can be no match for a well engineered ‘speaker of the past, especially if it cost 10 times or so more; Quad’s electrostatics are the best demonstration of this point. The Missions are well ahead of most rival budget speakers around. They are recommended with similarly priced competition in mind, not something that costs several times the price, even if they are a few years old.

DB

Also, when you make loudspeakers they are, naturally enough, tailored to the sound you prefer, be it right or wrong. Isn’t this one of the wonders of DIY? Having become accustomed to that sound, a different one can be difficult to accept. I’m surprised you should find the Mission’s “mushy”, because they are known for their lucidity.

NK
Floorstanding loudspeakers promise deep bass, yet in our experience too few actually manage to deliver it. Additionally, they commonly don't possess the coherence of smaller loudspeakers that more closely mimic a point source. But perhaps things are changing. Let's hope so, because there's plenty of evidence that people would like better bass than that from a box on a stand. Floorstanders take up no more room, but they have more cabinet volume and that should mean deeper bass.

We've picked three floorstanders to test this month, all between £500-£600 - an increasingly popular area of the market. These are the kind of loudspeakers that you'd typically use with a high quality specialist integrated amplifier, perhaps an Audiolab 8000A or a Sugden A21a.

The three we picked, hopefully, represent the state of the art in British loudspeaker design. First of all, the Castle Chesters. These were chosen on the strengths of the more expensive Howards reviewed last issue. They come from one of the more traditional loudspeaker companies, Castle Acoustics, who seem to have taken on a new lease of life over the last year or so.

Next in line are the Systemdek Systym 937s. Systemdek have just entered the loudspeaker market and are already doing well, combining quality drive units with good engineering. They are also nicely styled, to give a modern, young image.

KEF have been in loudspeaker design for nearly three decades now and the Q50s are plucked from their latest range. Using the well known Uni-Q point source drive unit they aim to bring point source imagery to a floorstander.

So, here are three floorstanders with plenty of potential. To see how we got on with them - read on...
SYSTEMDEK SYSTYM 937

Systemdek have only recently entered the furiously competitive world of loudspeaker manufacture. However; they're already celebrating success with a well thought out range of competently engineered loudspeakers, the smallest of which, the Systym 931s, we enjoyed a couple of issues ago. The Systym 937s are the newest of the range, designed to offer good bass from a modest sized floorstanding enclosure.

This is achieved through transmission line loading, which in this case acts as a long reflex port venting low bass forwards at floor level through two thin slats in the long reflex port venting low bass forwards. Transmission line 'speakers, but the benefit of this form of loading is a full, warm and engulflng bass that is smooth, rich and deep.

The 937s real smoothies, with an even balance that made them relaxing and easy to sit in front of day after day. They're not so impressive initially, but they grew on me. The 937s don't draw attention to themselves; there's plenty of detail to be heard, but it's not presented in a forthright fashion. You can press Play on the CD, sit in front of them and enjoy the music without being pinned to the wall.

Unlike the Chesters, the 937s could be pushed right up close to a rear wall, which makes them very versatile in terms of positioning. However; although the bass didn't become overblown, it did show some slight flabbiness and a tendency to slow the music down. Pulling them out a little rectified this, but even right out in the room the bass wasn't as fast as that of the Chesters. Slow bass is a drawback of these units with a suppresed ambience of the recording.

Mearrie Mann's catchy pop lyrics were given a super smooth delivery by the Systemdeks. The acoustic bass on 'Jacob Marley's Chain' had a lovely rich bloom to it, punctuated by the squeak of the guitarist's hand sliding up and down the fretboard, attempting to hit each note on time. Arrhie's vocals weren't pushed quite as far forward as they deserve to be, but were well focused and uncoloured all the same.

The Systym 937s are an easy and enjoyable loudspeaker to listen to. They aren't especially precise in their delivery and they don't image with great precision, but the soundstage they create is open and full. Having said this, these speakers are undemanding and easy to sit in front of, possessing a fluidity of presentation that makes almost any form of music sound pleasant. They don't shout or introduce coarseness, which should make them popular with many music lovers. Not as forthright as the Chesters, but a soothing remedy to a hard day's work DB

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Systemdek's Systym 937s are a transmission line loaded, two-way floorstander. Transmission line loading in this form promises good, deep bass; the low-bass output of the line is vented forwards to add to the upper bass directly radiated from the main unit. The output from the port in the analysis is a lower level to that of the main response, due to microphone position. In practice this output will be boosted by wall and floor reinforcement; we measure in free space.

The 937's frequency response measured reasonably flat and where it does deviate the effects will be helpful rather than detrimental. The peak at 2-3kHz will push the sound out of the box; the lift in the lower bass will add speed and punch. Treble level is a little low compared to bass/midrange output but not by enough to make the 937s sound overly dull so much as smooth.

The 937s are of average sensitivity at 85 SdB for a nominal watt (2.83V) pink noise input measured at 1 metre. But, like most British loudspeakers, they have a high overall impedance of 10.5W which means that they won't be too demanding on amplifiers. The single small hump at the bass end of the impedance curve shows that the line has been correctly proportioned and damped, so good quality bass should result.

Like Castle's Chesters, the 937s are well engineered to suit a wide range of amplifiers and give a smooth frequency response. DB
CASTLE CHESTER

After enjoying the Castle Howards, reviewed in the last issue, I decided that it was likely to be worth taking a look at another speaker in Castle’s range. Flicking through the file I came across the floorstanding Chesters. These are very similar in many respects to the Howards, using a 6.5inch doped paper bass unit, 25mm metal dome tweeter and 1/4 wave resistively terminated bass loading. But, unlike the Howards, they have no upward firing driver, which I found was responsible for slight midband confusion. Eagerly, I ordered a pair.

When they arrived I was even more eager to get them running. For £600 you get a pair of beautifully finished real wood veneered cabinets. They are not quite as elegantly styled as the Howards, but possess high quality drive units and chunky gold plated bi-wire binding posts all the same. The Chesters were nicely proportioned too and should blend well into most living environments.

In my rush to listen to the Chesters though, I forgot one thing - and it’s worth bearing in mind if you audition these speakers. As with other Castle loudspeakers that I’ve come across in the past, they take a good thirty hours to run in properly. Straight out of the box they can sound dry and constrained in the bass and a little sharp in the treble, which certainly isn’t representative of what they can achieve in full song.

Returning to the Chesters a couple of days later I found the sound had improved quite considerably. They have real upper bass punch, which lends drive and enthusiasm to music, and their treble is sweet and open, but crisp, adding a pleasant sparkle to the balance. I quickly found that the tightest and most tuneful bass was to be had at a distance of around 2ft from the rear wall of my room. They are quite sensitive to placement so this will probably vary from room to room.

The Chesters have a very clear and communicative presentation, displayed well by the BMX Bandits with their forwardly placed jangly guitars, the dry thud of bass drum and cleanly recorded vocals, right through to the lighthearted and humorous ‘Kylie’s got a crush on us’. The Chesters do a superb job of allowing instruments and vocals to play freely without becoming blurred or smearing into each other. Individual melodies could be followed with ease, I found, making for a very tidy and composed performance.

Next into the drawer of my CD player went Magnapop’s Hot Boxing. Sadly not the best of recordings this one, but the Breeders/Pixies style tracks put this recently released album high up my list of new favourites. It’s quite a complex album to deal with for lesser speakers, tending to push them into confusion, but the Chesters managed to make an excellent stab at it producing a powerful, gutsy performance. The 1/4 wave loaded bass gives speed and power to music such as this, in a way many reflex speakers cannot match. It also appears to provide a free and uncoloured midrange with good projection.

Given a recording with a little more richness than raw sounding indie rock and the Chesters can really charm. Sharleen Spiteri’s lightly strummed guitar and polished vocals on Texas’s Ricks Road album (this is as well recorded on vinyl as on CD, by the way) gave the Chesters something to really sing about. They related the width and depth of the soundstage well, providing enough focus to allow instruments and vocals to be placed precisely and with confidence. With some concentration, their was just enough cohesion to the sound to allow a good picture of the band to be formed.

The Chesters really are quite special in my opinion. They add little character of their own to the music, allowing it to communicate well with the listener. The treble is sweet and inoffensive with a crispness to it that gives the Chesters a fresh balance. The midrange isn’t constrained by the box in any way and the bass combines good punch and drive with enough weight to create a large and realistic performance. I’m trying to think of a criticism, just to avoid being accused of sycophancy! For £600, I can’t. Even the spikes in the base are larger than normal, well finished and screw in smoothly. A fine piece of engineering in every respect, the Chesters deserve recognition.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Castle Chesters use the same 1/4 wave bass loading as the Howards, reviewed in the last issue. However, with the Chesters there is no second bass unit to drive the line, just one firing forward. This gives the Chesters slightly lighter bass, but also avoids the problems of interaction between two units covering the same frequencies.

Our frequency response analysis shows an even and smooth characteristic. The crossover has been very well engineered: there’s little real evidence of a dip, which should give them a truthful and clean sound. There is a little lift in the midband, but this will usefully serve to push vocals and detail forwards. The bass is even too, with good extension, given that we measure in free space conditions.

Castle claim 90dB sensitivity for 1 watt at 1 metre, but I could only squeeze 87dB - just above average - out of them using 2.83V of pink noise. But they are efficient, shown by the high impedance curve which gives an overall 10.5Ω. They will not demand much current from a partnering amplifier.

Castle have engineered the Chesters well. They have a flat and well controlled frequency response, good sensitivity and high overall impedance, making them suitable for most amplifiers.

Frequency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very flat response</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Impedance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>1k</th>
<th>20k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High overall impedance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

World Radio History
**KEF Q50**

Floorstanders are enjoying something of a comeback these days. KEF’s Q50s join the throng, coming in at £499. They are slim and unintrusive, possessed of a black ash veneer finish with gently curved black cloth grills and a discreet Q logo at the top of the cabinet. Floorstanding cabinets have plenty of room on their front panels for a drive unit or two - KEF chose two. There’s a full range Uni-Q driver which has a tweeter positioned at the centre of its cone, taking the place of the usual dust cap.

Augmenting it is a bass driver which works up into the lower mid-range. Both work in ported reflex chambers, one port firing forward, the other backward. As KEF say ‘this arrangement gives the advantage of high power handling and efficiency’. It also provides plenty of cone area for, potentially, strong bass.

Rightly or wrongly, most of us equate size with bass output. Initially, the Q50s appeared to have lots of grumbling, rolling bass that started from somewhere deep inside the cabinet, coursing its way around a bit then exited through one or other of the ports to continue its tortuous journey to my ears. Plly that all the other frequencies chose a more direct path, for the two apparently end up somewhat out of sync. I felt this subjective phenomenon - out of sync bass - is a common price to pay for a speaker that is less damped than is good for it - and boomy. Some tracks, those that tuned into the cabinet’s resonance, gave the Q50 a hard time. The metronomic drum beat in Do Or Die, from Grace Jones’ Fame album, induced an embarrassingly box-bound “boof...boof” from the Q50; it sounded unhappy.

Curiously, the Q50s don’t have the sheer bass depth of many other KEF speakers. I was surprised at the lack of rolling thunder from the opening of Steve Earl’s ‘Copperhead Road’; equally, but in another vein, the spectacularly explosive timpani in Carmina Burana made the cabinets boom, yet failed to really shake the room. Moving to the eternally difficult bass line of Tina Turner’s ‘Break Every Rule’ showed clearly that the Q50s produce upper bass strongly, but curtail deep fundamental power. On balance, I would summarise the Q50s as having a balance that is subjectively bass prominent, under-damped and somewhat cabinet-resonant.

With the lower frequencies making themselves so well known it wasn’t perhaps surprising that the midband should in contrast seem a little pushed back on the sound stage. Vocalists were quite clearly reproduced. Angelique Kidjo’s wonderfully characterful vocals swooped up and down in expression and power, but she had taken a few paces backward on the stage it seemed, the band’s bassist apparently taking her usual place further forward. Hmmm.

Whilst KEF explain that the crossover point of their Uni-Q drive unit is aurally invisible - and technically they are right - subjectively the tweeter does have its own character, characterised by a slight low-treble prominence that adds a touch of occasional brightness into the sound with rock music, but occasionally had more impact with classical, I found. The violin of Hideko Udagawa was projected forward very strongly and came across as a little shrill and lacking in real detail. The vivid shimmer of the strings, their overtones and the instrument’s rich woody resonances should all have been more explicit I feel. Whilst the Q50s threw the violin forward, plucked basses grumbled their way out of the cabinet ports. The Q50s worked well enough with rock, the tweeter lifting up the speaker at high frequencies and giving it clarity, but with classical they were less successful.

The Q50s display less of KEF’s traditional tonal levity than earlier models. Whilst they don’t veer too far away from this particular ideal with rock, I have my reservations about their behaviour with classical recordings. Orchestral works and solo violin in particular suffered from colouration and distorted perspectives. Imaging was imprecise too.

KEF built their reputation not only by offering loudspeakers of great reliability and consistency through shear weight of engineering, but also by making them appeal to a broad spectrum of musical tastes as well. In my experience, the Q50s take one step away from this ideal, offering a more coloured performance. It’s good enough to find an appreciative audience, but by being what they are, the Q50s do demand to be auditioned carefully first - preferably in the home.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The crossover between the mid-range driver and tweeter is smooth, but there is a steady lift upward in output above 4kHz, and above 8kHz output dies away, suppressing upper treble output. This will take away treble sparkle, but the HF will add lower treble forwardness.

Low bass falls away, but there is a peak in the upper bass at 250Hz which will add some upper-bass prominence. The wide shallow dip throughout the midrange is likely to constrain vocals to the box. It is well known that such trends are far more audible than deeper, narrower dips which the human ear can’t detect so easily.

The few slung impedance curve results in an overall impedance of 7ohms, or so lower than most other British loudspeakers, but not low enough to cause a problem to modern solid-state amplifiers. The curve itself has a sharp peak in the midband and impedance dives rapidly after this point - not a good loudspeaker for low feedback amplifiers.

The Q50s are of above average sensitivity, partly because of their low impedance. I measured 88.5dB as I’m using a nominal watt (2.83V) of pink noise input. This means that, with a 30-40watt transistor amplifier, they should go loud enough for all but the largest of parties.

The Q50s are reasonably well engineered. Their frequency response does not deviate too far from flatness and they offer a reasonable load: DB.
Ref: 300B AND 5881 VALVES

Dear Hi-Fi World,

Your 300B valve amplifier described in your August supplement is said not to be a re-run of an old design. If my memory serves me correctly, Partridge Transformers published very similar designs over fifty years ago for directly heated triodes PX25, DA30, DA60 and DA100. Admittedly, they did not have feedback windings on the driver transformer.

Distortion products of the 300B amplifier are said to be mainly second harmonic. One of the features of push-pull working is the balancing out of even harmonics so either the output stages of the prototype are out of balance or the fault lies in the driver stages.

Turning to the K5881 valve amplifier kit, the 6L6 is stated to have been designed by R.C.A., but this is not strictly accurate. The screen grid or tetrode has a kink in its characteristic, rendering it unsuitable as a power valve. Philips added another grid to make the pentode and patented it in 1933. C.S. Bull and S. Rodder of E.M.I. were given the task of circumventing the Philips patent, which they did by the invention of the beam tetrode. However, the Marconi Osram Valve Co. said that they could not mass produce it and the invention was passed on to R.C.A. The M.O.V. Co. did later make it in the form of the KT66, KT standing for Kinkless Tetrode (source: The Setmakers, published by BREMA).

Any absolutely balanced “push-pull” amp will still have even harmonic terms in its output. I have yet to see any amp, regardless of its technology, (i.e. transistor, FET, valve) having less 2nd than 3rd harmonic. The maths of this is due to odd orders being modulated by the fundamentals to produce even order by two non-linear terms.

The real purpose of the 300B was simplicity and consistency of performance, to encourage beginners into the world of hi-fi.

I know R.C.A. did not invent the tetrode but did design the 6L6 and its derivatives, such as the 5881. There is a difference between inventing, designing and being an “applications note” engineer.

Tim de Paravicini
Esoteric Audio Research

From the book SETMAKERS

“The first tetrode commercially available in Britain, designed by H.J. Round of the Marconi Company, was introduced by M-O V in 1926, and other manufacturers soon followed. However, it was not until 1928 that it was widely adopted by setmakers, prompting Wireless World to announce “Real H.F. amplification, formerly the privilege of the few, is now open to everyone”. The applications of the screen grid valve were limited by an unfortunate ‘kink’ in its performance curve, and to suppress this Philips introduced a fifth electrode, between screen-grid and anode. The resulting ‘pentode’, eventually to become the most widely used of all receiving valves, found immediate application as the ‘power’ valve driving the loudspeaker, its high gain...
TRIODES, TETRODES, AND ALL THAT

In the early days of radio there were only triodes and diodes. The diode was used for rectification and detection; it cannot amplify. The triode was used for amplification.

Triodes are not perfect, especially at high frequencies. They have limited gain, due to their comparatively low internal resistances, demanding a lot of preceding amplification, as well as a high drive voltage. This means using more valves, which is expensive, cumbersome and limited the amount of feedback that could be applied.

Triodes also suffer “Miller Effect” at high frequencies. The grid-to-anode capacitance causes real problems, especially in high frequency amplifiers, but even in audio amplifiers too. Researchers found that putting an extra grid (screen grid) inside the valve between the input grid and the anode was the answer. It shielded the input grid from the anode giving rise to the Tetrode (four electrodes).

The tetrode revolutionised the radios of the day. Not only did it have the effect of reducing the input capacitance to a much more acceptable value, but it also greatly increased the valve’s internal resistance, increasing gain so that wide-band, high gain stages could be designed easily. This cut down on the amount of valves needed to get good performance.

One problem remained. Inside a valve, negatively charged electrons emitted by the cathode smash into the anode at mind-boggling velocities. They cause more electrons to be emitted from the anode. In the triode these “secondary electrons” cause no problems - they simply float around for a bit and then get attracted back to the positively charged anode. But in a tetrode some are attracted to the screen grid, reducing the anode current. This causes a “kink” in the valve’s characteristics which can produce distortion.

To overcome this problem, a third grid was introduced (by Philips), placed between the screen grid and the anode. It’s called the “suppressor grid” and is held at ground potential. It sends the secondary electrons back to the anode, eliminating the kink. This three-grid valve became known as a pentode and had both excellent high frequency performance and high gain.

Needing only a small input voltage to get large power output, pentodes appeared to be good output valves. Examples are Philips EL34 and EL84.

A later alternative to the screen grid was to squeeze the electrons from the cathode into a tight beam with earthed “beam guiding plates”. This type of valve became known as the “beam tetrode”, even though it had five electrodes inside. Such valves are used mainly for power stages because they give low distortion and are very efficient. Examples of this type are KT66, KT88 and the 5881 (KT = Kinkless Tetrode).

So we can see that the pentode and beam tetrode were the result of a lot of development to overcome the problems inherent in triodes. Yet even when they were introduced, some engineers continued to claim, for good reason, that triodes were superior. Today’s view that this is so echoes an argument from yesteryear.

Andy Groves
Speaker Stands
MAF speaker stands have received critical acclaim since their recent launch. Trevor Butler said in Hi-Fi News (Feb'92) “Vocals were portrayed with superb realism and presence. Bass drums were reproduced with authority and orchestral bass was improved becoming smooth, deep and highly musical.” These unique stands do deliver and are made in a variety of sizes and heights dedicated to specific speakers. These are not 'one size fits all' stands. Phone for details, or a copy of Trevor Butler's review.

Quad ELS Stands
these are the stands used by Chris Beeching in his feature on servicing and rebuilding the ELS (Hi-Fi News, Nov'93), and have elevated the performance of the ELS into another league.

Turntable Stand
This unique design will allow you to enjoy the ultimate performance possible from your turntable which will undoubtedly put a smile on your face. The unit is available with an additional shelf to accommodate a power supply if required. Please specify turntable type and size when ordering, as these superb stands are made to suit individual turntables.

NEW PRODUCT
System multi-shelf unit
This unit is made specifically to order, and with from two to five rubber-mounted 10mm thick smoked-glass shelves. The unit can be made to any height. This was the stand which took the Ramada show by storm, supporting Audion's magnificent '845' pre- and power amps. If you want to make a feature of your hi-fi, this is the shelf unit to have. It sounds great, too.

Unit 12b
Burton Business Park
Wellington Road Extension,
Burton on Trent,
Staffordshire
DE14 2AP
Telephone and fax No:
0283 30350

INNOVATION PRECISION INTEGRITY
Technics House, Royal London Industrial Estate
Old Lane, Leeds LS11 8AG
Tel: 0532 771441 Fax: 0532 704836

At the Music Mill, we believe that buying hi-fi should be a pleasurable experience. We offer friendly professional service and advice in comfortable 'no rush' surroundings with the emphasis on your specific requirements.
Excellence in hi-fi includes Nakamichi, B&W, Rehdeko, Audio Innovations, Nottingham Analogue, Pro-Ac, Systemdek, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Dal and Micromega.

The Music Mill — a fresh approach to hi-fi selection.

Access for people with special needs
Specialist hi-fi technical advice and service
Valve amplifiers from £750 to £4150.

Audio Venture
Banbury, Oxon (0295) 261863

The Hi-Fi Consultants
London (071) 380 0866
Evenings (071) 482 0003

Audible Difference
Diss, Norfolk
(0850) 983233 or (0379) 740227

New A4 brochure containing full details or our amplifier and silver cable range contact Art Audio (UK) Ltd.
130 Main Street, Calverton,
Nottingham, NG14 6LU
England
UK Tel. 0602 - 653604
Fax 0602 - 637795

IN THE JUNE ISSUE

What better way to pass those long hot summer evenings than listening to some good music and reading your favourite magazine, especially with the reviews and features we have lined up for the June issue. Here's a selection of what we hope to bring you next month -

DPA PDM Ten Twenty-Four
A stunning new digital CD convertor from innovative DPA. Designed mostly in-house to avoid the use of mass-production chips, the new £6000 Ten Twenty-Four promises to be revolutionary. We'll have an exclusive review.

MISSION CD PLAYER
This stunning two box player looks set to cause another buzz around the office, especially since we'll also have two PSX power supplies to go with it.

TUBE TECHNOLOGY GENESIS VALVE AMPLIFIER
New monoblock flagship valve power amplifiers from a well established manufacturer.

BUDGET AMPLIFIER GROUP TEST
Can home grown budget integrated fight off the marauding hoards of tweaked-up Japanese 'super amps'?
The RA-960 BXII is the latest of Rotel's products to receive special attention. Dominic Todd thinks it was worth the effort.

Rotel are mounting something of a come-back in the field of amplifiers. The old 8-series amps rarely failed to get glowing reports every time a new derivation was launched. However, the introduction of the 9-series, two and a half years ago, didn't receive such universal recognition. The budget 920 and 930 were well received, but Rotel's more expensive amps met with something of a lukewarm reception. I remember the RA960BX was a particularly slow seller, especially in comparison to the new breed of "superamps", such as the Pioneer A400 and Marantz PM 405E, which simply left the Rotel floundering. Over-pricing didn't help the 960's cause either, being a good £100-£130 more expensive than rivals, right up until its demise.

Now, after the storming success of the year old RA935BX, comes a new improved RA-960BX, imaginatively named the Rotel RA-960BXII. This time Rotel have got the price right too. Whilst most rivals have been creeping up in price, Rotel have held fire. A price of £325.00 is competitive against the Pioneer A400X (£299.95) and NAD 306 (£329.95). It's not a steal, though, with rivals from Denon and Marantz still under cutting the Rotel by £75 and £25 respectively.

In a break from my usual habit I'll mention what hasn't changed first of all. The casing, all controls and features are identical, making it indistinguishable from its predecessor. This is no bad thing, though, as Rotel products are one of the best finished in the business. A solid, compact casing is fronted by a smart, black brushed aluminium effect metal front panel. It also makes a refreshing change for an amp of this price not to suffer the usual bending rear panel, as one attempts to attach and disconnect phono plugs.

Features include, a headphone socket (don't laugh, it's something you'll no longer find on the A-400X), defeatable tone controls, separate record and listen.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The RA-960BX worried me initially by running hot compared to most solid state amplifiers, then I saw a warning in the handbook where this was attributed to Class A working in the driver stage. Otherwise, the amplifier behaves conventionally, turning out 78 watts into 8ohms and 121 watts into 4ohms. Unaffected by reactive loads, it possesses plenty of power and will handle speakers that are a difficult load.

The main amplifier (i.e. CD/tuner/tape inputs, etc) reaches down to 16Hz (-1dB), low enough to give it bass power with some feeling of speed, for really deep bass can apparently slow things down. At the other end of the audio spectrum, treble rolls off slowly above 25kHz, becoming -1dB at around 55kHz minimum, the precise frequency depending upon volume control position, as is so often the case. The RA-960BX is flat across the audio band though. It is also sensitive, needing just 200mV for full output, and noise free. Distortion levels were generally low, except as level went up at high frequencies. Then, it rose rapidly, reaching 0.17% just below (-1dB) full output. This may just be perceptible as a slight sharpness in the treble, since third harmonic and higher odd-order components took over from second above a few watts of output.

The disc stage has switchable MM/MC input options on the rear panel and the MC input offers a 100Ω load, not 47kΩ as in so many amps. It is also very sensitive, needing just 0.25mV for full output, enough for low output MCs. Hiss was quite low too, measuring 0.1µV equivalent input noise, so this stage puts up a good measured performance for MC cartridges. The same applied to MMs. However, Rotel have taken the low frequency response of MM and MC down to 20Hz before rolling it off, allowing some cone flap to occur with warps, at least in a system prone to it. The plus side is that deeper bass should be apparent.

The RA-960BX measures well and has well engineered disc stages, which is a bonus. NK.
selectors and two sets of speaker outputs (one switched). The real changes have occurred internally, although the only technical specification to have increased is the damping factor. Power remains at 60 watts. The key changes have been to use polypropylene capacitors in the negative feedback area, and the output device. There has also been a change to the internal chip in the line amp, and the power supplies are now de-coupled via Rubycon smoothing capacitors.

This may not sound a lot, but every change of component was carefully listened to and evaluated before the final specification was decided. I've never been a fan of the original 960's sound quality, although it was free from any serious vices, I found it rather lacking in pace and involvement. So after burning in the test sample I was interested to see if Rotel had achieved their goal; superior timing, speed and articulation in the bass.

With Celestion SL6 speakers being one of the speakers used in the mark II's development, I hooked up my own similar SL600's, to see how it would cope with this often difficult load. Joe Jackson's, 'Nineteen Forever', got the Rotel off to a fine start. The extra drive was instantly noticeable, and much improved from the original 960. The bass guitar's prominence led the mix, and gave it the vital weight of sound needed for listener involvement. Vocalists don't usually play as though they weren't playing as a whole with the rest of the music. It's not a trait one really notices, though, until another amplifier is heard directly alongside. Also, it's not a problem that I see as serious; it doesn't affect the listener's enjoyment of the music. Classical music, a traditional Rotel forte, gave an all round competent performance. Large scale orchestras were free from dynamic compression, and the broad soundstage coped admirably with the instruments' separation. The Rotel also gave the listener the opportunity to follow particular instruments in movements of a dense structure. With quartets, it wasn't the last word in crystalline clarity, and wasn't quite as open sounding as some, but none the less represented a firm step in the right direction over previous Rotel products.

The modifications have transformed the amplifier to others directly (pre/powers included). It came as quite a surprise to find that Healey's vocals were pushed well in front of the rest of the mix, and had real presence. This contributed to the sound stage's excellent depth and width, which rivals some of the best at this price range, and marks yet another break from Rotel's tradition of tending to sound occasionally shut in. This new found openness really does change the character of the whole amplifier, allowing it to sound less constrained with complex music, and hence less fussy with varying types of music.

If there was a weakness to the 960's convincingly well rounded sound quality, it was shown up with a Capercaillie 'Crosswinds' album, and by comparing the amplifier to others directly afterwards. Instruments and vocals that crossed into the upper mid-range, such as violin and saxophone, could occasionally sound strangely out of tune, almost as though they weren't playing as a whole with the rest of the music. It's not a trait one really notices, though, until another amplifier is heard clearly alongside. Also, it's not a problem that I see as serious; it doesn't affect the

"The Mark II really excels, sounding confident and composed with a wide range of music"
Subscriptions

12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £22 (UK only)

HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 12 issues of Hi-Fi World, starting with the issue.
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £22 (UK only) made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Name

Address

Daytime Tel No:

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No:

Expire Date: ___________ Tel: 071-266 0461

Send to: Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Overseas subscription rates:
Surface Mail: £29.
Airmail: £42 Europe, £52 Middle East, Hong Kong, Singapore & Malaysia, £62 Australia, Japan, Korea & China.

☐ Airmail
☐ Surface Mail (tick as appropriate)

Please allow 28 days for delivery

4/94 E&OE

U.S. & Canadian Subscriptions

Hi-Fi World
U.S. & Canadian Subscriptions

P.O. Box 754, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030 - 0754
Telephone: 516 627 3836 Fax: 516 627 1972

I wish to subscribe right now - and receive monthly copies of Hi-Fi World Air Speeded direct from the Publisher in London U.K. to the N.Y. Office

I enclose my payment to:- FRJ/HI-F1 as checked below
1 Year - 12 Issues $66 (U.S.)

U.S. FUNDS ONLY PLEASE - Add $10 U.S. for Canada.

Back Issues

HI-FI WORLD BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

(Overseas add £1.00 p+p for every issue UK p+p £0.50 inc)

I enclose cheque/PO for £ ..........made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.
I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

Expire date: ___________

Name: ____________________________________________
Address: __________________________________________

Post Code: _________________________________________
Tel: ____________________________

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:
HI-FI WORLD, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.
The domination of the chart scene by dance music has had one profound effect on popular music today, that is the death of the Lyric – indeed the threatened death of the popular song form itself. Put in this way, I believe we ought to regard dance as a “pure music” form – more akin to classical music than to the aural song tradition which has formed the basis of all folk, rock and pop music until now.

A very different kettle-of-fish is it to the tradition of the song, which reaches back to the pre-literate past. (Of course, rap music represents an important exception, but in rap, the message – albeit often distastefully xenophobic and misogynous – is of such overriding importance that this type of music is a form of poetry and not a musical form at all.)

I don’t suppose anyone can know exactly when the song-form first developed, but it was an invention every bit as important as the wheel (although, come to think of it, where would Bruce Springsteen be without both inventions?). The first songs we remember were folk-tunes which we learned at school. And it’s odd, how thirty years later I discover that I learned highly sanitised versions of these most early songs. For instance although I remember singing, She Moved Through the Fair, I don’t remember singing the final verse:

I dreamt it last night that my young love came in,
So softly she entered, her feet made no din,
She came close beside me, and this she did say,
"it will not be long, love, till our wedding day."

With the inclusion of this last verse, the perfect blend of everything a good song should be, it becomes. It’s delightful, humorous in a way that is delicately self-mocking, erotic, but not licentious. These attributes are what attracts me to what I consider to be the great period of song writing, the nineteen-twenties, thirties and forties. Whether it’s Jerome Kern’s and Dorothy Fields’ A Fine Romance or Cole Porter’s:

There’s no love song finer
But how strange, the change
From major to minor
Everytime we say goodbye.

The delicate double rhymes and the musical prosody to mimic the words “major to minor” shows a creative deftness which is quite wonderful.

Which brings me to Gershwin and Gershwin, and my “desert island” lyric:

In time the Rockies may crumble Gibraltar may tumble,
They’re only made of clay
But our love is here to stay.

A characteristic of these lyrics, typical of the words of the popular song during the twenties, thirties and forties, is their air of urbane detachment. I’m not for a minute suggesting that the art of great Lyric writing is dead – far from it. However, the modern songwriter just has to be so-o-o serious!

The boy child is locked in the fisherman’s yard
There’s a bloodless moon
Where the oceans die
A shool of nightstars hang five
And the chaos of cages where the crazy fish lie.

It’s brilliant but, blimey it’s grim stuff – Samuel Taylor Coleridge:

Stay by me
And make the moment last
Please take these lips
Even if I have been kissed
A million times
And I don’t care if there’s no tomorrow
When I could die here in your arms
But it is very earnest. Of course, teeny-pop still provides a lightweight alternative. The New Kids on the Block might have “acronymically” become the tough NKOTB, but the songs haven’t.

And Take That, even the titles: Babe, A Million Love Songs. Let’s face it, they don’t augur well for the following Lyric. And when you listen to the Lyric, well your pessimism’s not disappointed!

And a cab combs the snake trying to rake in that last night’s fare and a solitary sailor who spends the facts of his life like small change on

**Left by Richard Brice**

**recorded message**

**Opinion**

Is it any wonder, when Lyric has reached this sophisticated synthesis of James Joyce and Raymond Chandler, there’s perhaps nowhere left to go.

Conceivably, that’s why dance music has emerged as a strong force. Not so much a denial of the lyric as a reaction against a kind of brick wall brought about by the polarization of the contemporary lyric between the high-brow existentialist’s creation of meaning and the puérile. Perhaps rock has finally hit the same crisis which has hit all the arts in the 20th century, the “Where do we go now?” crisis.
"It is a rare experience to play a track that you have known for the better part of, say, twenty years and suddenly, to hear new details and information."

(Hi-Fi World - Dec '93 on CT77 loudspeaker kit)

With the increased popularity of "do it yourself" hi-fi, Tabula Rasa are offering an extensive range of quality loudspeaker kits and car audio kits from top German manufacturer Mainhattan Akustik.

All loudspeakers kits are simple, fun to build, and at prices to suit all pockets. Each kit comes with drivers, filters, connections, terminals, and all the necessary fittings needed to complete your chosen loudspeaker, and every kit is available with or without cabinets. Furthermore, each kit comes with a 10 year warranty as standard and will be delivered within 14 days of confirmation of your order. For a catalogue (including price lists and a brief guide to speaker construction) please send £2.00 (refunded after first kit purchased) and a self-addressed A4 envelope to:

Tabula Rasa, 136 Kilnwood, Walters Ash, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP14 4UR, Tel 0494 565116

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to Tabula Rasa.

Trade prices available on request.

30 days money back guarantee offered on all drivers & kits.

For the best in Hi-End hi-fi Bury Audio is a must. All the names stocked are individually chosen to complement one another to give the best sound in their class. To get the best from CD there are DAC’s like Pink Triangle - Da Capo or Ordinal. Great sounds now can mean good looks too thanks to Michell - Iso, Argo, Alecto. Now, Gyrodec sounds better still with the Tesseract - Tags psu. Valves from Tube Technology - Unisys. For fanatics, Musical Fidelity - F22 and F15. Open natural sounds from LFD - PAO, LSO, MMO. Stunners to look at and to listen to the new Ruark - Equinox. These are just a selection of the impressive sounds on demonstration now. Why not come in and have a listen to the best sounds in East Anglia.

Bury Audio
47 Churchgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1RG
Tel or Fax: 0284 724337
When the time came for me to set the Classified Ads section this month (see our last few pages, for those of you who never get that far!) I was reminded of my impoverished past. With Japanese equipment increasing in price all the time and well known British companies trying to move upmarket away from cut-throat Oriental mid-systems, it is becoming increasingly difficult to put together a really good system for little money. Here’s where our Classifieds can help.

There’s a wealth of high quality second-hand equipment around at the moment. The reason is perhaps that as signs of the recession lifting start to show, people are upgrading to newer, more expensive equipment. But whatever the reason, it will benefit those who have the time to read through the used equipment advertisements that appear within our pages, and those of other sources such as Exchange & Mart.

BEGINNING
At the beginning of my hi-fi enthusiastic years I bought equipment almost exclusively from classified ads, as well as retailers who took equipment in as part exchange, selling it to less wealthy customers. I started out in my teens (and this is the first time I’ve admitted to owning any of this stuff!) picking up an old Thorens TD160 (£80), Helius Scorpio tonearm (£40), an AT-95E cartridge (£16.95 new), a wicked looking and heavily built Sugden A48a Class A 50 watt amplifier (an amazingly well spent £75) and a pair of what are now known as Ruark Sabres. The ones I had were pre-Ruark (called Diesis Solitaires, as far as I remember), but they sounded better than anything else I could afford at that time, so I took a risk and bought them for £90.

So for around £300 I got what I thought of at the time to be an excellent system. It wasn’t long before I’d modified, re-wired, bi-wired everything to a point that made them pretty much worthless to anyone wanting a neat and tidy hi-fi system, but I enjoyed it and the whole exercise taught me a lot about how hi-fi works.

From there onwards I steadily upgraded my system through second-hand equipment. In the end I managed to amass an excellent system consisting entirely of used equipment: a Cambridge CD2, Rose RV23 valve pre-amplifier, Deltec 505S power amplifier (I still use this, one of my best-ever buys) and a pair of Celestion SL600s. The whole system cost less than half of its original retail value, yet was in as-new condition.

Of course, not everyone has the time or inclination to buy second hand in this fashion, but it is an option worth considering; there are real bargains out there. Interestingly, keeping the second-hand market active supports the retail price of new products too. Both Jaguar and Mercedes have found in the past that it was in their interest to support the second-hand market for their cars in order to reassure new-product buyers that the price paid wouldn’t plummet directly they handed over their wad. So healthy second-hand demand makes for a more active primary market.

I couldn’t help noticing, whilst compiling this month’s classifieds, the amount of excellent equipment that’s up for sale at bargain prices. I reckon I could put together a superb system for under £1000, all esoteric gear and quality stuff, the kind that lasts. For example, a top flight vinyl system could be made up from: Elite Rock, Rega RB250, AT OCC (a little bright, but not bad for a first cartridge), the whole lot £335. An Audiolab 8000A would be an extra £295 and a pair of Epos ES14s complete with stands £350. The Elite Rock is a superb turntable complete with a unique damping trough that controls the arm, to the benefit of the cartridge, allowing it to perform at its best. The 8000A is an excellent and perennially popular amplifier and the ES14s are lucid, and very neutral in their sound.

This is a system of high quality items that are built to last. They should give a lifetime of pleasure - and all for the price of a top-of-the-range midi system. Record decks especially are good value at the moment, offering good quality items that are built to last. They should give a lifetime of pleasure - and all for the price of a top-of-the-range midi system. Record decks especially are good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering good value at the moment, offering.

Hi-Fi World May 1994

Dominic Baker
dB on the level

bargain is the Gyropower power supply at £50! If our contributor Eric Braithwaite hears about this one it’ll be gone before the magazine gets printed. There’s a latest generation Mission Cyrus 1 for £175 and a QED Digit and Postiron complete with DigiFlex interconnect for £119, so good quality hi-fi is easy to find at reasonable prices.

Now, the tricky bit - the law. Unfortunately, as I mentioned in a column a year or so ago, the law basically goes as far as “let the buyer beware” and no
A Sense of Rhythm

Tel: 0932 850361 Fax: 0932 850354 – Pictured: The Genesis 100 watt All Tube Monoblocs.

Wilmslow Audio

As any discerning sound engineer will tell you, the ATC SCM50 and 100 are the ultimate in accurate low distortion professional monitoring. But what they may not know is that self assembly versions based on these classic monitors are now available from the UK’s leading speaker kit supplier, Wilmslow Audio, at a fraction of the ready built price. ATC and Wilmslow Audio have worked very closely on the cabinet and crossover design to ensure that the completed kit lives up to the very high standards associated with the ATC name. As with all Wilmslow products, the ATC K50 and K100 kits come complete with precision machined cabinet panels, crossovers, and all necessary hardware, including factory matched ATC drivers. Cabinet kits are machined from high grade MDF for easy assembly and consistent acoustic performance. ATC’s MK I Tri-Amp Pack systems are available as an option if required.

The Result . . .
- Stunning accuracy and clarity
- Clean well damped bass
- Smooth detailed treble
- Totally transparent mid range
- No overdraft!!!

If you aspire to the unrivalled quality of ATC monitoring, but are working to a tight budget, contact Stephen Leigh who will be pleased to tell you exactly how economical these kits are. ATC K50s and 100s are on demonstration by appointment.

Wilmslow Audio Limited, Wellington Close, Parkgate Trading Estate, Knutsford, Cheshire, WA16 8DX, England. Tel: (0965) 606605 Fax: (0965) 606080
ACOUSTIC ENERGY, 3a Alexandra Road, London W13 ONP. Tel: 01 841 6356. Acoustic Energy manufacture the award winning Reference Series AE1 and AE2 loudspeaker systems. We can recommend these products from the UK. Please telephone or write for product details and dealer lists.

CONCORDIUM PREMIER TUNE, 14 Glyn Close, Norwell, Lenox, LE9 6PG. Tel: 0455 437452. The Excitor - Described by The London Times as Design of the Year, for the Analogue enthusiast. Provides the listener with the ultimate in high-fidelity enjoyment. Triangles and pylons and loudspeaker products from the UK. Please telephone for write up product details and dealer lists.

THE SPEAKER COMPANY, Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Leighton Buzzard, Leicestershire, LE9 6GO, Tel: 06455 283251. THE SPEAKER COMPANY are the sole manufacturers of the SE range of cabinets and loudspeaker products. These products have long been acknowledged as the market leader in this field and as the volume leader in this field and are the UK's leading designer and manufacturer of separate components, including CD, LM and power-amp, disci rattiliers and sockets. Call us for details.

EJ Jordan Designs are now World leaders in foil cone drivers, ideal for housing audio visual products and CD storage. Please send for our free brochure and details of your nearest stockists.

GRANITE AUDIO STANDS - The ultimate solution to your storage. Please telephone for details.

LANGRES SUPPLIES LTD, 1, Mayo Road, Croyden, Surrey. Tel: 023 6401 401. Supplies manufacturers of high quality, value for money loudspeaker systems. Offer a complete range of products including various solid wood finishes. From £199.95 a pair. Call us for details.

HAY AUDIO, 20, Tornado Road, Southend-on-Sea. Triangular products and electronic amplifiers. Also amplifiers. We handle Framework equipment items. Alton value for money loudspeakers and speakers. Our products from the UK. Please telephone or write for product details and dealer lists.

WOLLATON AUDIO, 134 Parkside, Wollaton, Notts, NG8 1JR. Tel: 0455 77263. Make sure you get the best from your amps, why not try our value for money loudspeaker systems. Our products are supplied in a wide range of colours and finishes. Call us for details.

EJ Jordan Designs are now World leaders in foil cone drivers, ideal for housing audio visual products and CD storage. Please send for our free brochure and details of your nearest stockists.

CONCORDIUM PREMIER TUNE, 14 Glyn Close, Norwell, Lenox, LE9 6PG. Tel: 0455 437452. The Excitor - Described by The London Times as Design of the Year, for the Analogue enthusiast. Provides the listener with the ultimate in high-fidelity enjoyment. Triangles and pylons and loudspeaker products from the UK. Please telephone for write up product details and dealer lists.

BANDRIDGE of London Ltd. Premier and manufacturers of British made high quality, value for money loudspeaker systems. Offer a complete range of products including various solid wood finishes. From £199.95 a pair. Call us for details.
READY FOR BATTLE

With its thick front panel and heavyweight construction

TEAC's new £600 VRDS-7 CD player certainly looks ready to fight it out in the middle ground.

Robert Wilson lends an ear.

This TEAC player looks imposing, filling up a shelf on our equipment rack with consummate ease. By the sheer bulk of its presence you know it means business - or at least, you hope it does - so it ranks highly on any perceived value scale. For £599 you get a hefty, solid box (442x149x331mm) with a solid slab of a front panel made of brushed aluminium studded with chunky illuminated 'professional' push-button switches. It creates an impression of something built to withstand the rigours of professional life, rather than the quieter waters of home. This isn't particularly surprising, given that Tascam (Teac's parent company) is heavily involved in the broadcast and recording industry.

The main reason for the chassis' size is to provide the space required for Teac's superbly engineered Vibration-free Rigid Disc-clamping System (VRDS). This is mounted in the middle section of the player and it takes up a lot of space vertically, making the VRDS-7 quite high, compared to more conventional machines. Any player using the VRDS unit will never be a slimline model.

So what makes VRDS so special that Teac are willing to resort to the tooling needed for such an expensive chassis layout? Well, conventional CD transports only clamp the disc in the centre which, according to Teac, allows it to vibrate when spinning, especially at the edges. This makes the task of reading the disc that much harder for the laser. These difficulties are compounded by discs failing to be flat. So, Teac devised a system which supports the whole disc from above, using a platter with a precision-machined concave surface that allows disc warps to be 'ironed' out. Of course, these techniques have been employed for donkeys years by those chaps who build vinyl playing machines.

The D/A conversion technology used in this player employs Philips' bitstream system where two SAA7350 chips are used in differential operation to reduce common-mode distortions. Digital filtering is handled by a 20-bit, 8 times oversampling chip. With transport and power transformer mounted centrally, Teac have chosen to locate the digital and analogue circuit modules separately on either side of the chassis.

The player is blessed only with basic operational functions as far as switches are concerned. These are duplicated on the remote control, together with more specialised commands. A fluorescent orange display located centrally, below the disc tray, provides the operational information and can be dimmed via an on/off switch on the remote.

Initially, I was a bit shocked by the rather flimsy nature of the disc drawer, which appears ill at ease with the solid external construction. However, the loading mechanism was smooth, if a little slower than some other players due to the complex nature of the transport operation.

Once the disc had been loaded and I'd settled myself into the sofa along with a cup of coffee, all that was left to do was turn up the volume on the Cyrus III and press play.

As if to reinforce the solid appearance of the Teac the music was...
given a firm and stable foundation. Bass from this player grabs you immediately, especially with a big, lively sounding disc like 'Aye' by Angelique Kidjo. The various strands of percussion combined to form an intricate image around the singer. The Teac allows the music to be easily dissected using a well spaced and proportioned soundstage, although with a little less ambient detail recovery than some, a property that resulted in a shallower image.

Dynamically, the Teac was slightly more up-front than a lot of bitstream machines. Its ability to convey the impact of drum beats and the percussive nature of some powerful bass guitar lines was certainly a pleasant change from the bland perspectives often found in players using this type of D/A conversion. Musically, the bottom end was very fluid, rolling along quite nicely, the timing being not outstandingly precise but still competent enough to maintain an interest in the complex rhythmic patterns and layering involved in this African music.

Listening to "The first of a million kisses" which has Fairground Attraction's extraordinarily diverse use of acoustic instrumentation, showed that although the Teac can go down quite deeply into the lower registers it can at times be caught out. This occurs during more complex melodic bass lines which become muddled and balloon out into a 'one note' rendition, but at least the Teac attempts to do something with these tracks; other players don't even hint at the depth of bass present in the music.

With vocals, the Teac displayed a strange phenomenon, almost as if it has a dual personality. From a slightly warm and rounded bass character the Teac reverts to a colder, slightly harsher mid-range.

So there you have it. As a stand alone player the VRDS-7 is a very competent machine blessed with its fair share of virtues and vices. However, if you’re looking for a well built player to use while saving up for a top quality DAC, to eventually mate with it as a transport, then the TEAC is worth auditioning. The transport section is a honey and will certainly do justice to a wide range of excellent converters.
Returning to the UK marketplace, are Onkyo in-tune with the budget T-401 tuner? Dominic Todd makes some comparisons.

Japanese manufacturer Onkyo had a good reputation for solid build quality and value; now they're back after an absence of three years. Here we look at what is essentially the successor to the T4I20, the T-401 tuner.

Three years have certainly done little to alter the successful Onkyo formula. With a price of £159.95 it's good value alongside obvious rivals such as the Rotel RA 930AX (£175.00), Yamaha TX-470 (£159.95) and - the one to beat - the NAD 402 (£169.95). An unmatched 3-year warranty furthers the tuner's case in the value stakes. It includes a brand new replacement should the item show a fault within the first year of ownership.

Features include, 40 station random preset storage (split into six "classes"), a two mode front-end (local/DX), (auto/mono) and Medium Wave (for Virgin Radio, for example).

Features that you might be surprised to learn are absent include, Long Wave, remote control, direct access station search and RDS (now seen as near essential by most of the Japanese tuner manufacturers). If you seek this feature check out the T-450 RDS at £259.95.

A MOSFET front end, solid aluminium front panel and details such as the cork feet all add to the impression of the Onkyo being carefully and solidly built.

The T-401 replaced a Revox B760 in my system, although because this isn't exactly a fair comparison I had an NAD 402 on hand for comparison.

The B-52s on Radio 1 sounded slightly less compressed than this particular radio station can sound, and the T-401 sounded fairly dynamic as a result. However, a boxiness and nasal midrange were apparent in comparison to the NAD.

Tuning into one of our local stations had the effect of broadening the soundstage, reducing some of the veiling that had affected Radio 1. Yet the vocals in particular still seemed to be somewhat trapped inside the speakers.

News and drama on Radio 4 didn't possess any particular sense of realism - of actually being there - that the best tuners can convey. There was a lack of sibilance on female vocals though, and good depth to the soundstage that gave plays reasonable listener involvement. Yet again, the Onkyo had to assume second best to the NAD, which has the uncanny ability to really involve a listener, echoing more expensive tuners.

The Onkyo had quick and sensitive auto-tuning. The national BBC stations were picked up on three or even four different frequencies, although many were unlistenable (distant transmitters), even in mono, due to distortion.

Classical music proved the Onkyo's strong point, with a suitably light and breezy balance for quartets, and good weight to larger orchestral pieces. Once again, though, it couldn't overcome the NAD, which demonstrated less muddle between the instruments, and a greater sense of "air" around the individual players.

The Onkyo T-401 is a competent machine, but time appears to have taken its toll on this tuner somewhat. Tuner technology has advanced in leaps and bounds, as shown by machines like the NAD 402. Sound quality that was once first rate at the price is now simply competent, placing the T-401 amongst its competitors at best - not ahead. If sound quality is paramount, then I'd suggest you take a look at the Rotel RT 930 or acclaimed NAD 402.

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The T-401 has a slight roll down in the upper audio band, our analysis shows, that will result in a little less of the subjective hardness that affects many mass-market tuners.

Distortion proved very low at 0.1% (stereo, 50% mod - see our spectrum analysis), on central and far left and right stereo images. Pilot and sub-carrier were well suppressed too.

With an aerial signal of 0.6mV or more, hiss dropped to a satisfactorily low -72dB. That makes the tuner quiet enough for critical Radio 3 listening. Selectivity was good too, at 85dB alternate channel rejection both above and below any wanted station. Audio output was a healthy 700mV, high enough for passive preamps.

A Distant/Local legend switches to Local at 0.6mV signal strength, "Local" above 0.6mV.

---

**TUNER TEST RESULTS**

- Frequency response: 4Hz-15.5kHz
- Stereo separation: 33dB
- Distortion (50% mod.): 0.1%
- Hiss (CCIR): -72dB
- Signal for minimum hiss: 0.63mV
- Selectivity (at 0.4MHz): 85dB
- Sensitivity
  - mono: 1.6μV
  - stereo: 25μV

**Frequency Response**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Gain (dB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20k</td>
<td>-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VDH ON A SHOE STRING

A new entry level interconnect cable has just been announced by van den Hul. The Storm is a coaxial cable using silver plated copper and is suggested for use between CD player (or DAC) and amplifier.

Terminated with high quality gold-plated phono plugs, the Storm is available in two lengths, costing £24.99 for a 0.8m stereo pair and £29.99 for 1.2 metres.

VAN DEN HUL (UK)
P.O. Box 304,
Maidstone,
Kent, ME16 8TS.
Tel: 0622 721636.

CABLE TALK

Another range of cables have been introduced by specialist manufacturer XLO. Dubbed the 'Standard' range, these are priced between the existing Pro and Reference ranges at £180 per metre pair of interconnect and £299 for a 9ft pair of speaker cables.

For those of us with more modest financial means, the new Pro 150 comes in at £55 for a 1.0 metre pair.

If, however, you are fortunate enough to own a seriously esoteric amp, then the Reference PL 10 powercord at £200 for a 6ft length may just prove to be the icing on the cake.

XLO have also produced a test/burn-in CD in collaboration with Sheffield Labs, which has special tracks for burning in cables. This hot stuff is available for £35.

WOLLATON AUDIO.
134 Parkside,
Wollaton,
Nottingham, NG8 2NP.
Tel: 0602 284147

ALPHASON IMPROVEMENTS

With the world still gripped solidly in the hands of a global recession, Alphason have managed to do the politically correct thing. They've not only improved their best selling speaker stands, but also reduced their price.

The 'A' range speaker stands now retail at £60, a saving of £10 over the previous model. Improvements include re-designed pressed steel top-plate, better rigidity, and a wide range of sizes.

PATH GROUP
Unit 2, Desborough Park Industrial Est,
Desborough Park Road,
High Wycombe,
Bucks, HP12 3BG.
Tel: 0494 441736.

SORRY!

Apologies to Michell Engineering. In the reply to Alain G LeFebure's letter last issue we said that the Alectos do not enjoy low impedance loads. The monoblocks are happy driving low impedance loudspeakers, it's the stereo that is not.

HISTORY OF VALVES - CONFERENCE UPDATE

Here's an update on a conference entitled The History of Thermionic Devices, to be held by the Newcomen Society, who are based in the Science Museum, London. We first ran a short news item on this conference in our March 1994 issue.

The one-day conference will be held on Saturday 23rd April 1994 at the Science Museum Annex, Blythe House, Blythe Road, London (close to Olympia).

The day's programme will be -

The Physical Background, by Dr M. C. Duffy, University of Sunderland.


Growth of the Electron Tube Industry, by Dr T. Going, Senior Scientific Officer, London Hospital Medical College.

Applications and the Growth of New Industries, by Pat Leggat, formerly Chief Engineer, External Relations, BBC.

Industrial and High Power Thermionic Devices, by M. Foley, formerly head of valve division, ASWE.

The Entertaining Electron, by E. Davies, Special Projects Group, The Science Museum.

Delegates will be provided with a buffet lunch, at which they can also see 'relevant artefacts' (old valves!) from the Science Museum reserve collection. At 5.30 p.m., there'll be a light buffet accompanied by archive film and slides, before the final paper. The conference will end at 7:30 p.m. The fee will be £35 (inc VAT), which includes coffee, lunch, afternoon tea, finger buffet and proceedings. Please send your application, with the conference fee, to -

Executive Secretary
The Newcomen Society
The Science Museum
LONDON SW7 2DD.

Contacts -
Newcomen Society - 071-589-1793
Science Museum - 071-938-8000
or write for a programme to -
Keith Thrower, Old Cedar,
12 Wychcotes,
Caversham.
Reading RG4 7DA.
**Gold Dragon Select Tubes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5AR1/275A</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5U4G</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B4Z</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL84</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL509</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207A</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6570</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6AK5C-B</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550 Super</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gold Plated Ceramic Valve Bases**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 PIN UX4</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PIN JUMBO GOLD PLATED</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£23.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 PIN 6J7 CHASSIS</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 PIN OCTAL PCB</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 PIN OCTAL CHASSIS</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 PIN BIA PCB</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 PIN BIA CHASSIS</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLD PLATED ECC83 SCREENING CAN &amp; SKIRT</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLD PLATED ECC83 DAMPING CAN</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£4.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**A SELECTION FROM OUR VAST STOCK OF VINTAGE AND AUDIO QUALITY VALVES.**

Please enquire for items not listed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valve Code</th>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECC81</td>
<td>BRIMAR</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82</td>
<td>BRIMAR</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC85</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>BRIMAR</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ32</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ32</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ34</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ37</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT66</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT66</td>
<td>GE</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS89</td>
<td>COSSOR</td>
<td>6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8136</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8162</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8137</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8137</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA2WA</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCC88</td>
<td>SIEMENS</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL36</td>
<td>MAZDA</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL504</td>
<td>MAZDA</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL509</td>
<td>MAZDA</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL519</td>
<td>THORN</td>
<td>5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY32</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT100</td>
<td>GEC</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U19</td>
<td>GEC</td>
<td>8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC85</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

**Gold Dragon Pre-amplifier Tubes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6AC7</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B8C/CC</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AT7/E8CC/CC81</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AU7/E8CC/CC82</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7/B8CC/CC83</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6DJ8/B8CC/CC88</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SL7GT/EECC35</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7GT/EECC33</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£7.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Quality Gold Dragon Pre-amplifier Tubes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E81CC-01</td>
<td>Gold Pins</td>
<td>£9.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E82CC-01</td>
<td>Gold Pins</td>
<td>£9.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E83CC-01</td>
<td>Gold Pins</td>
<td>£9.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E88CC-01</td>
<td>Gold Pins</td>
<td>£14.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gold Dragon Triodes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2A3</td>
<td>4PIN</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3 OCTAL</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>£28.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B</td>
<td>£29.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811A</td>
<td>£11.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>£36.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>£36.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Golden Dragon Powder Tubes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EL34/6CA7</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW DESIGN</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Golden Dragon Powder Tubes Pairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EL34/6CA7</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>£50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT-170/888</td>
<td>£12.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT66</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88</td>
<td>£49.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88 SUPER</td>
<td>£118.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC</td>
<td>£15.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC</td>
<td>£37.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550A</td>
<td>£39.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50CA10</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GB</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please enquire or any tube types not listed. We have an inventory of over 2,500 different types in stock.

**Contact:**

 telephone: 0474 560521. Telefax: 956371 TOS-PM-GM. Fax: 0474 333762

 Goldman Dragon Main Dealerships, available in selected areas. Please call Clive Norris for details
A good hi-fi system can be immensely entertaining and rewarding over a long period of time. However, as a retailer, demonstrating such equipment can be anything but.

Having attended many a demonstration myself, from both sides of the fence I can appreciate just how bewildering it can be. Here are seven golden rules to help make any demonstration less stressful - and perhaps even enjoyable!

1. Rule number one is: find a good dealer. They can make all the difference between walking away with a mediocre system, or owning something state-of-the-art.

2. The second rule is tied in with the first, being about the demonstration conditions a dealer can provide. Single 'speaker rooms are a must. Basically, they provide an environment where you can sit down with just one pair of loudspeakers and listen to all the equipment without being distracted by the workings of the rest of the shop.

Another option, which more and more dealers are picking up on, is home demonstration. This has the obvious advantage of putting the customer in the most familiar and relaxing environment, as well as yielding a sound that is in no way influenced, for better or worse, by the acoustics or nearby bustle of a dealer's demonstration room. It's not uncommon to get a piece of hi-fi equipment home and be disappointed after listening to it at the dealer's - and vice versa.

Although a home demonstration can be a good bet, it's still not ideal. You may quickly grow to dislike a product that is superficially exciting but, for your tastes, fatiguing or apparently flawed in the longer term. A good dealer should understand and appreciate this and let you change the equipment after a day or so if it doesn't suit.

3. Third, always take along a couple of CDs or LPs that you're familiar with. If not, choose something that the dealer has that is familiar. You need to know how your prospective hi-fi will cope with the type of music you listen to. This is especially important, as different brands, and even models within those brands, can suit different types of music. An experienced dealer will know which brands to recommend, based upon your taste in music.

4. The next rule is to make sure you actually listen to the track(s) you want to listen to, or the entire track if necessary. Also ensure that the dealer changes over equipment without delay, as the human brain has a very short memory for retaining detail.

5. Fifth, have an idea of how much you can spend. This may sound obvious, but it's surprising how many customers wish they'd spent a little more, or could have got the sound they wanted for less. As with everything else in life, hi-fi is game to the law of diminishing returns. This tends to set in at around £300 per separate item. Below this, compromises commonly become noticeable; above it, the differences become smaller and harder to spot. What you have to keep asking yourself is: does one CD player actually sound X pounds better than another CD player. So be flexible with price and set yourself a price band. In this way you're more likely to get exactly what you want.

6. The sixth rule is to be flexible about the equipment itself. Magazines offer a useful guide as to what's available and, of that, what's worth auditioning. However, just because a piece of equipment hasn't been reviewed, or has, but received a lukewarm review, should not necessarily rule it out. Hi-fi equipment can be fairly particular about what it's partnered with, and it's not unusual to find a trio of "Best Buys" that just don't gel together.

Again, this is something that magazines can assist with as they constantly review the latest "Mark IIs" or at least make mention of such changes, giving some idea of whether any improvement is significant or not.

7. Finally, avoid Saturdays like the plague! Most hi-fi shops are about two-to-four times busier on a Saturday and trying to get a decent demonstration may be difficult. Demonstrations usually have to be shorter on a Saturday, and staff aren't usually at their most relaxed, which can rub off on you. A home demonstration could get round this if attendance during the rest of the week is a problem.

And finally don't panic - or be panicked! A perfect system doesn't exist yet. Even fabulously expensive ones can be idiosyncratic in their sound and not to everyone's liking. There are as many different sounds as their are paintings that please people. Choose the one you are happy with over a long period of time and let no one rush you, or force you to go along with their view. Remember, it's your choice.

Fair Views

- from Dominic Todd, our man in Scarborough
Ever wondered about the magic of a valve amplifier coupled to a pair of high quality, efficient transmission line loudspeakers? Well, here’s your chance to experience one of the very best sounds around for free, because this month we’re giving away a superb Tube Technology Unisys integrated valve amplifier and a pair of the excellent Castle Howards, which feature 1/4 wave bass loading.

This truly is a match made in heaven, the Castles being efficient and easy to drive, allowing the Unisys valve amplifier to give its very best. We’re even throwing in a set of super high purity Ortofon SPK300 bi-wire loudspeaker cables to make sure that the system performs to the highest standards.

The Tube Technology Unisys is a minimalist integrated valve amplifier complete with phono stage, so you’ll still be able to play your favourite records as well as CDs. It has a total of four line-level inputs, so a tuner, tape deck and one other line level source can also be used. Twenty eight watts of sweet valve power comes from two pairs of EL84 pentodes per channel - more than enough for the easy-to-drive Howards. Finished in exquisite chrome and gold, with a charcoal-black front panel, the Unisys really is a head turner.

The Castle Howards are a hybrid design, using a conventionally mounted 6.5inch doped paper driver and metal dome tweeter, plus a second top mounted 6.5inch cone which is 1/4 wave loaded for good bass. They give a fabulously open and spacious sound, with a clean midband, sweet treble and fast, deep and musical bass.

This is one of the very best amplifier and loudspeaker combinations money can buy, and it could be yours for the price of a stamp.

To enter this fabulous competition for the Tube Technology valve amplifier and Castle Howard loudspeakers, just complete the questions opposite.

Please send your entry on a POSTCARD, or the back of a SEALED ENVELOPE, completed in block capitals, to arrive no later than Friday 6th May 1994 to:

TUBE TECHNOLOGY/CASTLE Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London. W9 1EX.

Don’t forget to include your name, address and a telephone number so we can contact the winners promptly.

In the event of more than one entrant submitting all the correct answers, the winner will be picked by the Editor from the tiebreaker. We will endeavour to publish the results in the JULY 1994 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor’s decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS

1) What valves does the Unisys use to get its 28W power output?
   A. EL37  B. EL34  C. EL84  D. EL81

2) Including phono, how many inputs does the Unisys have?
   A. 2  B. 3  C. 4  D. 5

3) What kind of loading is used for the bass of the Howards?
   A. Reflex  B. 1/4 wave  C. Infinite baffle  D. Isobarik

4) Who makes the Howards?
   A. Church  B. Castle  C. KEF  D. Chateau

THE TIE BREAKER (OBLIGATORY)

Valves make music sound so sweet,
The Castle Howards are hard to beat,
Together they offer quite a treat,
Why do you think they sound so neat?

We will endeavour to publish the results in the May 1994 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor’s decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter.
Unisys Valve Amplifier
Howard Loudspeakers

MARCH ISSUE COMPETITION - THREE SUGDEN A21a CLASS A AMPLIFIERS

We offered three chances to win one of the very best integrated amplifiers available, the Class A Sugden A21a, and you responded by filling our offices with more entries than we've ever had. Noel, our Editor, just managed to pick three winners before disappearing forever beneath the pile. Here are the lucky three:

1) Mr D. Kelly of East Barnet
2) Mrs C. P. Gibbs of Isleworth
3) Mr P. Skelton of Gateshead

Thank you for such a great response. Who ever would have guessed that such a specialised - but admittedly superb - amplifier would have generated such a response. What enthusiasm!
TIM BUCKLEY
Live at the Troubadour 1969
EDSEL EDCD 405

For someone who kicked the bucket in 1975, Tim Buckley's sure been productive of late. Edsel kicked things off with the brilliant two hour-plus live set 'Dream Letter' about three years past, then came the far briefer, but just as essential 'Peel Sessions' and now this. At the risk of being tewwibly boring and/or repeating myself, I'll make the recap brief. Buckley came on the 'pop' scene in the late Sixties via a much-admired debut LP on the then hugely prestigious Elektra label (co-travellers including Love and The Doors). From a patently folksy start, he then proceeded, over a brief but busy nine-album career, to pick up on rock, jazz, soul, funk, and sundry combinations of each before quitting this mortal coil at the unhealthily young age of 28. This new release catches Buckley during his jazzier, most experimental phase, i.e. circa the studio albums 'Lorca' and 'Starsailor'. A lot of hardcore fans deem this to be among his best work - it's certainly Buckley at this most dangerous and border-crossing. For my part, I've found some of the studio stuff from this period a trifle vague and even self-indulgent, prey to the formlessness that then - as now - can so easily come about in the name of freedom.

If people meandered in the studio, you could be forgiven for thinking they'd ramble even more on a live stage. But - deliciously perverse to the last - the Tim Buckley heard here is nothing but a wanderer. Even the long instrumental 'Venice Mating Call' (which Tim gives the tragically prophetic alternative title of 'Give Smack A Chance' - it was heroin that took his life before his twenties were out) is anything but a rambling mess, all sturdy rhythms and cogent warbling and with music to match. 'Strange Feelin' is just one instance where the man's breath-taking vocal range and melodic dexterity are allied to a tune to die for, 'Gypsy Woman' is heart chumingly lovesome ... I can't find a dinker here and it's nothing to do with nostalgia: the man was a genius and to hear him is to love him, to learn something new every time, to miss his magic prescience all the more. Diamond stuff.
**INSPIRAL CARPETS**

*Devil Hopping*

*MUTE DUNG 25 CD*

- Inspirals Carpets are one of those 'Are they still around?' sort of groups, if you know what I mean. Less notorious or high-profile chart- and publicity-wise than most of their Mancunian cohorts (what, price Happy Mondays or those geezers who used to be Joy Division and went soft?) the Carpets can pull off the admirable trick of waiting until you think they'd gone away and then coming up with a stone killer single in the shape of 'I Want You', their brill collaboration with living legend Mark E. Smith, and a song graced with the best drum track this side of Love's '7 and 7 Is'. It also happens to be the opening cut on this sturdy and very admirable selection of songlets, and if there's nothing else as immediately collar-tugging as this mini-masterpiece, it's easy to see why the band, with their penchant for steady and thorough tour work, are still alive and kicking after all these years in the saddle. Check their other chart fave (albeit less so) 'Plutoman', the clever 'Uniform', or the deliciously formed 'Just Wednesday'. Not the wildest band in the world perhaps, or the most unpredictable, but they hit the bullseye plenty, ring many bells.

---

**THE CHARLATANS**

*Up To Our Hips*

*BEGGARS BANQUET BBQ 147*

- Most reviews of the third LP by this amably jingly-jangly-guitar combo focus on the fact that their keyboard player's doing a bit of 'Bird' (and I don't mean Charlie Parker) for armed robbery when all he really steals is a few Ray Manzarek riffs. There are catchy toons aplenty, but singer Tim Burgess could vary his tonsil-work a bit more. Nice enough, but there's still no real contest when placed alongside the epochal 'Some Friendly'.

---

**LISA GERMANO**

*Happiness*

*4AD CAD 4005*

- Hot on the heels of the much-loved 'Inconsiderate Bitch' EP (great title!) comes a bitter-sweet LP debut, the NYC girly-girl vox (move over Suzanne Vega) a perfect foil to those tart lilt and wild, wild violin stuff - proving that good + unusual = unusually good.

---

**MOTORHEAD**

*Live at Brixton Academy*

*ROADRUNNER 1009 1/4/2*

- Scrambled brains anyone? I emmy can arrange this for you. Out-takes from the 1988 'No Sleep At All' disc, lost but now found. Thank Heli for that, eh, pop pickers?

---

**JOHN TRUDELL**

*Johnny Damas And Me*

*RYKODISC RCD 10286*

- American Indian poet/singer Trudell bites the bullet - but hard. Sitting Bull's revenge and the red man's answer to Gil Scott-Heron. Great words, cool toons. big, big heart.

---

**SAINT ETIENNE**

*Tiger Bay*

*HEAVENLY HVN 8*

- Does Sarah Cracknell have a glorious voice or what? Crit faves come up with a third album which - when they're not trying to be instrumentally clever clogsy - finally justifies (most of) the brouhaha. Pureish pop for tomorrow people.
without even the most glaring reference to Mick 'n' Keef's little combo. And all this despite the fact that, adding emphasis to suggestion, the group even went so far as to enlist the aid of the aforementioned 'Screamadelica'. How much bigger could things be spelt out?

Despite all this even the most cynical hold in the world couldn't fail but come away from even two or three listeners of 'Screamadelica' impressed and overwhelmed. It was - and is - just one of those, um GREAT, pop discs.

And so it is that, suitably impressed and chastened, one comes to the latest Primal opus. It is, as one could justifiably have predicted, very much in the nature of a sibling to its predecessor. My partner, the very loveable and wondermost Ms. L. - hardly the biggest Primal Scream fan in the world, for all her other copious talents - on hearing the new album for the first time, was heard to remark how, track by track, this was a 'Best Of ... the Rolling Stones' LP by another name. As in, "Yeah, Honky Tonk Women", and "Isn't that just like Wild Horses ... again?"

My daring was quite correct of course (as usual) but that's another "Women - can't live with 'em, can't live without 'em" story. Still, there's just no way this record, this band, could possibly exist had there been no Rolling Stones. But then there have been legions of copycats trying to work the same furrow as old rubberlips and Co., so why should this particular aggregation get away with it while scores of others fell by the wayside? Well, for a start, not all the copyists of yore exactly crapped out. There's at least one instance here - the admirably plangent mid-tempo soul slobber 'Cry Myself Blind' that carries equally strong echoes of prime-time Rod Stewart and The Faces as it does them other geezers. And what were The Faces except a good Stones rip-off with (maybe) a better singer?

And surely that's another reason why Primal Scream get away with it - in Bobby Gillespie they have one of the most odds-on powerfully charismatic front-men seen in yonks. The guy has it - class, style, front ... and a fair pair of tonsils, to boot.

Not to mention that the band's musical roots are, of course, nonpareil, witness only the presence here of the impeccable and solid gold Memphis Homs - on, er, horns, ditto the equally fabled Atlanta Rhythm Section. Plus the whole thing was mainly cut at the righty legendary Ardent Studios in Memphis (where-at the entire Stax-Volt, Otis Redding, Booker T etc. etc. funky Southern soul shebang first exploded) and - crowing glory - the production is largely down to one Tom Dowid, a Soul vet with more credits than a Francis Ford Coppola movie, while latterday funk is represented by the far from grizzled and ever welcome George Clinton, who manages to elbow his vox on to the self-explanatory 'Funky Jam', for one.

Most importantly, and for all the salad dressing that is superficially regarded as style, this band write cracking tunes. 'Rocks' has done its bit already, chart-wise, but it's a sure bet that laff riots like 'Big Jet Plane', "Blind" - it hurts so good, as they used to say - will enrich airwaves and jukeboxes across our spotty little globe before too long. No big surprises then, but Primal Scream are still something to shout about.

PRIMAL SCREAM
Give Out But Don't Give Up
CREATION CRECD 146P

They say ignorance is bliss. A cliché, for sure, but have you ever really sat down and thought about what this tried and trusted favourite means? Me neither. That is until I sat down and listened to this latest Primal Scream opus and tried to make sense of my feelings about it.

Fact: Primal Scream are the most blatantly derivative rock'n'roll band in the world; shamelessly regurgitating every Rolling Stones cliché known to man. This was patently obvious a couple of years past when, after a couple of fairly mediocre, take-it-or-ignore-it LPs, they finally entered the premier league with the by now classic 'Screamadelica' album. Produced to a large extent by Jimmy Miller, who twiddled the knobs for the Glimmer Twins for the bulk of their Golden Years, i.e. circa 'Sticky Fingers', 'Exile on Main Street' and all points adjacent, the disc nonetheless seemed to hit the jugular with a generation who'd only experienced Jagger and Co. - presumably - as their mam and pa's music or something they heard occasionally popping up on Capital Gold. It was, unashamedly, a stroll through pastures old. And yet, for all that, the record won both critical and public acclaim, garnering rave reviews, hit singles and LP status. Even weirder, the band - and front man Bobby Gillespie in particular - managed to get through his (their) copious press interrogations - I recall one particular Gillespie piece that focused totally on his encyclopedic love of and interest in all things poppy -
Peter Ellis Audio

THE AUDIO SPECIALISTS

for the most exciting range of equipment available in the Midlands which includes:

Arcam, Aiwa, Alchemists, Alphason, Apollo, Arcam, AudioLab, AudioQuest, Audio Innovations, Audio-Technica, Aura, Beyer, Cambridge Audio, Canon, Celestion, Chord, Cyrus, Detec, Denon, Dual, Epos, Exposure, Heilbook, Impulse, Infinity, KEF, Luxman, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, B&W, Mordaunt-Short, Meishohn Audio, Monitor Audio, Monster, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, IVA, Panasonic, Pink Triangle, Pro-Ac, Revvo, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Stratiwire, Systemand, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale, Yamaha etc.

OPENING TIMES:

Tues-Thurs 10:30-6:00
Friday 10:30-8:00
Saturday 10:00-5:00

Demonstration by Appointment

351 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B17 0DL
Tel: 021-429-2811

156/7 LOWER HIGH STREET STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS DY8 1TS

THE STATE OF THE ART...

- EXPERT ADVICE
- CREDIT FACILITIES
- PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
- REPAIRS

Come and hear: NAD 565 • Nakamichi BX5500 • Rogers • Synthesis • Tangent • Technics • etc. and lots more in our listening room.

Tel: 0344 184 184

ELECTRO CENTRE

FULL RANGE OF HIFI.
PIONEER, TECHNICS, KENWOOD, JVC, SONY, AIWA, AKAI

Guaranteed the lowest price in the UK.

24 Hour Mail Order Facility Available

Peter Ellis Audio

A wide range of audio products always in stock including:

Quad, Denon, Snax, Merantzi, Arcam, Creek, Sugden, QED, Castle, Rogers, Celestion, Tonnoy, Nakamichi, Yamaha

We Never Compromise On Quality


Five Ways Hi-Fi Excellence... (Est. 1972.)

12 Arlington Row
Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1LD
021-455 0667 (Closed Mondays)
SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS

SOUNDS AROUND
Professional Service Repairs and Accessories
Agent for Golden Dragon Valves
146 Clarendon Park Road, Leicester
Telephone: 0533 702442

SOVTEK VALVES
6550WA, 6L6 WC5881, EL34G.
12AX7WB/7025, EF86/6267
Over 1000 different types of valves stocked. S.A.E. for list.
DEPT. HFPM
Wilson Valves, 28 Banks Ave, Gecor, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, HD7 4LZ.
Tel: 0484 654604/0774 Fax 0484 655699
Mail order only, Visa etc.

ANDY’S AERIALS
49 WOMBOURNE PARADE, HANGER LANE, EALING, LONDON, W5 3QJ.
Manufacturers of aerials and aerial system components with Differential Error Correction. The only aerials with virtually zero distortion and no outdoor DC effect. For information contact.
Phone +44 (0)81 998 8127, +44 (0)860 519 748, or Fax +44 (0)81 997 0608.

RIVERSIDE AUDIO
South West Scotland Tel: 0495 631 066
Argyll and Bute Tel: 0700 504845
The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant Valve Amplification, Macaca Audio Supports, J.P.W. Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeakers.

OVERSEAS
Do a Little Something for Your Music’s Image
High resolution Ribbon Loudspeakers from New Form Research
Our new Ribbon technology produces smooth, extended response, excellent dispersion, good efficiency and high purely resistive loads. The result is superb speed and soundstaging at mid-f high prices.
Ribbon drivers (8”, 15” and 30”) are available in pairs for the custom installer and hobbyist. Newform Ribbon drivers require no transformer. They are a pure resistive load, mono-polar and have low external magnetic fields. They are ideal for home theatre.
Call or write for reviews, full information and the name of the authorised audio specialist nearest you.

SUM OF THE PARTS

ALPS
Volume and balance pots used by the best manufacturers.

NOBLE
KIMBER KABLE
Precision crafted wire, connectors and caps.

VISAY
A resistor without equal.

GOLD AERO
Selected, tested.

MIT MULTICAP
World’s finest film capacitor!

The very best in audio grade parts, upgrade/mod kits and complete kit products. Call, write or fax for our catalogue.

SCOTLAND
"THE MUSIC MILL"
Bonnington Mills Business Centre
72 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh. Tel.: 031 555 3963
Access for people with special needs.

NAKAMICHI, HARRMAN KASDIONN, BEMBOSE SPARKERS, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, PRO-AC, SYSTEMS, B&W, CROWEN VEGA, THULE, DAIU AND FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKERS.

RIVERSIDE AUDIO
South West Scotland Tel: 0495 631 066
Argyll and Bute Tel: 0700 504845
The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant Valve Amplification, Macaca Audio Supports, J.P.W. Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeakers.

OVERSEAS
Do a Little Something for Your Music’s Image
High resolution Ribbon Loudspeakers from New Form Research
Our new Ribbon technology produces smooth, extended response, excellent dispersion, good efficiency and high purely resistive loads. The result is superb speed and soundstaging at mid-f high prices.
Ribbon drivers (8”, 15” and 30”) are available in pairs for the custom installer and hobbyist. Newform Ribbon drivers require no transformer. They are a pure resistive load, mono-polar and have low external magnetic fields. They are ideal for home theatre.
Call or write for reviews, full information and the name of the authorised audio specialist nearest you.

SUM OF THE PARTS

ALPS
Volume and balance pots used by the best manufacturers.

NOBLE
KIMBER KABLE
Precision crafted wire, connectors and caps.

VISAY
A resistor without equal.

GOLD AERO
Selected, tested.

MIT MULTICAP
World’s finest film capacitor!

The very best in audio grade parts, upgrade/mod kits and complete kit products. Call, write or fax for our catalogue.

SCOTLAND
"THE MUSIC MILL"
Bonnington Mills Business Centre
72 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh. Tel.: 031 555 3963
Access for people with special needs.

NAKAMICHI, HARRMAN KASDIONN, BEMBOSE SPARKERS, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, PRO-AC, SYSTEMS, B&W, CROWEN VEGA, THULE, DAIU AND FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKERS.

RIVERSIDE AUDIO
South West Scotland Tel: 0495 631 066
Argyll and Bute Tel: 0700 504845
The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant Valve Amplification, Macaca Audio Supports, J.P.W. Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeakers.

OVERSEAS
Do a Little Something for Your Music’s Image
High resolution Ribbon Loudspeakers from New Form Research
Our new Ribbon technology produces smooth, extended response, excellent dispersion, good efficiency and high purely resistive loads. The result is superb speed and soundstaging at mid-f high prices.
Ribbon drivers (8”, 15” and 30”) are available in pairs for the custom installer and hobbyist. Newform Ribbon drivers require no transformer. They are a pure resistive load, mono-polar and have low external magnetic fields. They are ideal for home theatre.
Call or write for reviews, full information and the name of the authorised audio specialist nearest you.

SUM OF THE PARTS

ALPS
Volume and balance pots used by the best manufacturers.

NOBLE
KIMBER KABLE
Precision crafted wire, connectors and caps.

VISAY
A resistor without equal.

GOLD AERO
Selected, tested.

MIT MULTICAP
World’s finest film capacitor!

The very best in audio grade parts, upgrade/mod kits and complete kit products. Call, write or fax for our catalogue.

SCOTLAND
"THE MUSIC MILL"
Bonnington Mills Business Centre
72 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh. Tel.: 031 555 3963
Access for people with special needs.

NAKAMICHI, HARRMAN KASDIONN, BEMBOSE SPARKERS, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, PRO-AC, SYSTEMS, B&W, CROWEN VEGA, THULE, DAIU AND FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKERS.

RIVERSIDE AUDIO
South West Scotland Tel: 0495 631 066
Argyll and Bute Tel: 0700 504845
The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant Valve Amplification, Macaca Audio Supports, J.P.W. Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeakers.

OVERSEAS
Do a Little Something for Your Music’s Image
High resolution Ribbon Loudspeakers from New Form Research
Our new Ribbon technology produces smooth, extended response, excellent dispersion, good efficiency and high purely resistive loads. The result is superb speed and soundstaging at mid-f high prices.
Ribbon drivers (8”, 15” and 30”) are available in pairs for the custom installer and hobbyist. Newform Ribbon drivers require no transformer. They are a pure resistive load, mono-polar and have low external magnetic fields. They are ideal for home theatre.
Call or write for reviews, full information and the name of the authorised audio specialist nearest you.

SUM OF THE PARTS

ALPS
Volume and balance pots used by the best manufacturers.

NOBLE
KIMBER KABLE
Precision crafted wire, connectors and caps.

VISAY
A resistor without equal.

GOLD AERO
Selected, tested.

MIT MULTICAP
World’s finest film capacitor!

The very best in audio grade parts, upgrade/mod kits and complete kit products. Call, write or fax for our catalogue.

SCOTLAND
"THE MUSIC MILL"
Bonnington Mills Business Centre
72 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh. Tel.: 031 555 3963
Access for people with special needs.

NAKAMICHI, HARRMAN KASDIONN, BEMBOSE SPARKERS, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, PRO-AC, SYSTEMS, B&W, CROWEN VEGA, THULE, DAIU AND FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKERS.

RIVERSIDE AUDIO
South West Scotland Tel: 0495 631 066
Argyll and Bute Tel: 0700 504845
The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant Valve Amplification, Macaca Audio Supports, J.P.W. Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeakers.

OVERSEAS
Do a Little Something for Your Music’s Image
High resolution Ribbon Loudspeakers from New Form Research
Our new Ribbon technology produces smooth, extended response, excellent dispersion, good efficiency and high purely resistive loads. The result is superb speed and soundstaging at mid-f high prices.
Ribbon drivers (8”, 15” and 30”) are available in pairs for the custom installer and hobbyist. Newform Ribbon drivers require no transformer. They are a pure resistive load, mono-polar and have low external magnetic fields. They are ideal for home theatre.
Call or write for reviews, full information and the name of the authorised audio specialist nearest you.
WORLD DESIGNS

by Mail Order

Here's a superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses the inexpensive Russian 5881 output valve, a military version of the regarded American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work. It has super-quality output transformers (4/8/16Ω selected internally) to minimise distortion and the input stage uses triode working. A rugged, sixteen-gauge, all-welded steel chassis is provided, together with protective bottom plate for safety; a protective top cover is an optional extra.

VALVE LINE LEVEL PRE-AMPLIFIER £ 295

We now have finished the design of a super high quality chassis for the line level pre-amp. It is constructed from heavy gauge steel with an aluminium anodised and polished front panel. This new chassis comes with the complete kit of parts necessary to build the valve line level pre-amp.

The components are all high quality and include a special screened toroidal transformer, Military Spec. Russian valves, Alps potentiometer, metal film resistors, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated copper wire etc.

SPECIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>20watts/ch.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>16Hz-40kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>60dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise (CCIR)</td>
<td>-103dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>240mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions (mm)</td>
<td>400w,300d,180h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply</td>
<td>110/120V or 220/240V, 220W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>16kgs(34lbs)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGH DEFINITION LOUDSPEAKER

The High Definition loudspeaker is ideal for low power, high quality amplifiers, transistor or valve. It goes very loud with just 1-5 watts, having an enormous sensitivity of 94dB - that's 8dB more than most other speakers. It is also a very easy load for valve amps (8ohms) and it gives a terrifically dynamic and fast sound.

As well as being just about unmatched as a partner for esoteric amps, this speaker is also unusually suited to low powered vintage amplifiers, such as Quad IIs, Radfords, Pye Mozarts and such like.

The High Definition DIY loudspeaker is available as a complete kit, including flat pack cabinet, drivers modified and tested by us, all crossover components and hardware. The flatpack cabinet is finished in an attractive satin black and requires no further finish, but for those who prefer something a little more traditional a mahogany veneer is an option.

If you would like to build your own cabinets we are also offering a drive unit pack that comprises two tweeters and two woofers, modified and tested.

KLS2 LOUDSPEAKER

Drive Unit Pack

£ 145
This is a specialised amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Tim de Paravicini designed it - including the massive transformers - for minimum distortion without overall feedback. If you want feedback (tertiary or overall), it can be applied without difficulty.

Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed.

The kit comprises a strong 16-gauge mild steel chassis, fully punched, welded and ground smooth. Finish is a durable powder coat' black. A protective bottom plate is provided for safety; a protective top cover is an optional extra. Output terminals (one pair) take 4mm plugs axially and radially for bi-wiring, or heavy gauge bare cable. Output options of 4/8/16Ω are selected internally at the transformer. A small circuit board carries most of the components. 240/220V and 110/120V versions available - see Overseas details and prices on Order Form.

All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

A fully built version from an approved build service is also available for £1050 (valves extra).

**SPECIFICATION**

| Power | 28 watts |
| Frequency response | 5Hz-36kHz |
| Distortion | 0.2% |
| Separation | 54dB |
| Noise (his/hum) | -100dB/72dB |
| Sensitivity | 240mV |
| Dimensions (mm) | 405w, 295d, 175h |
| Supply | 110/120V or 220/240V, 220V |
| Weight | 20kg (44lbs) |

**HIGH PERFORMANCE 3-WAY SPEAKER £729**

Our high performance 3-way DIY loudspeaker featured in Supplement Nos. 3 & 4 is now available as a kit. The cabinet has been designed to be extremely easy to build (even though there are 36 panels for the pair) requiring only wood glue and stretchy carpet tape to clamp the panels in place. All drive units and hardware are supplied.

When built, the loudspeaker is comparable to those costing more than twice the price, with a transparency and openness in the midrange that is unmatched by most. The price for this entire kit, including VAT and p&p is £729.
---

**ORDER FORM**

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGNS, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX  
Tel: 071 266 0461  
Fax: 071 289 5620

---

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required.  
Valves included except where stated.  
'BUILT' - we can supply the amplifiers built up and tested by an approved service, for safety and guaranteed performance to specification.

NOW AVAILABLE - 4W SINGLE-ENDED INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT. INCLUDES CUSTOM CHASSIS, TRANSFORMERS, VALVES AND ALL COMPONENTS - £385

### DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER No.</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>UK PRICES (inc VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>OVERSEAS PRICES (net)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4WSE-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£385</td>
<td>£330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4WSE-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS881-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS881-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS881-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£220</td>
<td>£180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£750</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£430</td>
<td>£370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLP1-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLP1-TR240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS1-K</td>
<td></td>
<td>£729</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS1-D</td>
<td></td>
<td>£429</td>
<td>£370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS2-C</td>
<td></td>
<td>£195</td>
<td>£165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS2-D</td>
<td></td>
<td>£145</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3382B</td>
<td></td>
<td>£440</td>
<td>£390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAME: ____________________________  
ADDRESS: ____________________________

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ ______ made payable to World Audio Design Ltd.

I wish to pay by Access/Visa debit card. My card details are as follows:

CARD NO: ____________________________  
EXPIRY DATE: ____________________________

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE 071-266-0461 (24 HOURS)

---

OVERSEAS PRICES AND DETAILS

All our kits can be supplied overseas excluding the European Community, free of UK tax (VAT). However, allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to our net price.

Surface mail is slow (1-4 weeks) but inexpensive; airmail is fast (up to 7 days) but more expensive. Couriers like Amtrak we recommend for speed and door-to-door service.

We package overseas orders strongly.

---

METHODS OF PAYMENT

International money order in Sterling, Visa, Mastercard/Access,  
Local Currency at agreed exchange rate by registered mail.  
Payment in advance. Contact us for details.

CONTACT: RICHARD JOHNSON  

PHONE (9.30am-6pm) 071-289-3533  
ANSWERPHONE (24hrs) 071-266-0461  
FAX (24hrs) 071-289-5620

---

Hi Fi World May 1994 83

World Radio History
CHESTERFIELD SHOW

Saturday 23rd & Sunday 24th April 1994

Ringwood Hall, Brimington, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

Your chance to hear the leading edge in Hi-Fi Technology and to meet the Designers

Over thirty of this country’s leading exponents of the Art demonstrating their products plus trade and magazine stands.

Ringwood Hall, a superb setting, has once more been chosen for this year’s much enlarged show and offers:

- Real Ale Bars
- Restaurants

Further details: (0709) 875408 or (0246) 200096

On the A619 4 miles West from J30 M1 Motorway

Soundcraft Hi-Fi

Your Place or Ours?

Hear the difference whilst relaxing in our Traditional Kent Style Listening Room......

.........or let us deliver and set up your chosen system in the comfort of your own home.

For your convenience we offer an appointment service, where you can hear the best equipment available today. You are welcome to bring your own records or CDs, and by arrangement, any part of your existing system for comparison.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled with your music, not just for the first few months but over many years of listening.

Soundcraft Hi-Fi, The New Musical Experience
40 High Street Ashford Kent TN24 8TE
TEL:0233 624441 Fax:0233 640333

Uncover the true sound quality and potential of your system. Use the natural benefits of granite and marble, cut and polished by craftsmen. These natural materials offer better base definition, clarity and natural sound staging capabilities. CD/Turntable slates/platforms, custom made stands, shelves or anything you desire cut and polished to any shape or size required, all to enhance the beauty of your audio and visual environment. Trade enquiries welcomed.

For technical services ring John Walker 0603 38752 Fax 0603 721948.

3 Dewing Road (off Wendover Road), Rackheath Ind Est, Rackheath, Norwich.
Telephone: (0603) 721995.

PREMIER MARBLE LTD.

PRESENTS
A SOUND REVELATION

Premier Marble Ltd.
3 Dewing Road (off Wendover Road), Rackheath Ind Est, Rackheath, Norwich.
Telephone: (0603) 721995.
completes his six-volume survey of the *esquisses d'oiseaux*—*Visions de l'Amen*: *Piece pour OLIVIER MESSIAEN*. By any measure, a hugely significant piano music of Olivier Messiaen and it is, with this release, Peter Hill's collaboration with Benjamin Frith, is both compelling and illuminating. The term 'major discovery' is one to be used warily and sparingly, but - for once - it is not only appropriate, but indisputable. Nicholas Ludford is one of those shadowy figures of the Tudor period in England. He is thought to have been born around 1485 and he died in 1557. No tributes appear to have been paid to him, no biographies written, no monuments erected.

The Cardinall's Musick; director, Andrew Carwood.

**OLIVIER MESSIAEN**

*Visions de l'Amen*/*Piece pour le Tombeau de Paul Dukas/Fantaisie Burlesque/Rondeau/Petites esquisses d'oiseaux*  
Peter Hill, Benjamin Frith*, pianos  
UNICORN-KANCHANA  

- With this release, Peter Hill completes his six-volume survey of the piano music of Olivier Messiaen and it is, by any measure, a hugely significant contribution to the discography of twentieth century music. It is wryly amusing that the greatest commitment to the music of this French master has come from a British record label - Unicorn - rather than from Messiaen's own publisher, Durand. However, the Urtext edition published by Durand has been used as the basis for all the recordings of Peter Hill and through the superlative recordings of the organ music by Jennifer Bate. It is difficult to imagine the French company, Erato, embarking on a similarly-sized Benjamin Britten project for example.

Despite titles such as *Visions de l'Amen*, Messiaen was not a religious composer in the sense of say, Palestrina or Victoria. True, the majority of his compositions are inspired by - and, indeed, prefaced by - Catholic theology, but Messiaen was as much stimulated by terrestrial nature as he was by the spiritual divine. The two are reconciled because, for Messiaen, the natural world is God's creation.

Messiaen continued to compose large-scale, liturgically inspired works for organ right to the very end of his life; indeed, the epic *Livre du Saint Sacrament* is almost certainly the longest single work ever written for the instrument. His two great masterpieces for piano, however, both date from the 1940s. At the apex of his piano compositions stands the series of twenty sublime contemplations, Vingt Regards sur l'Enfant Jesus of 1945.

Two years earlier, much impressed by the talents of one of his pupils at the Paris Conservatoire, Yvonne Loriod, he wrote a seven-part work for two pianos whose first performance was given by teacher and pupil on May 10, 1943. In *Visions de l'Amen*, each piano is given a quite different personality. The first - played by Yvonne Loriod at the premiere - is full of passion and brilliance: it chimes, it sings, it dances it indulges in glittering cascades of decoration. The other piano is consistently more restrained and contemplative, content to present the themes and maintain the underlying harmonies. The result, as can be heard in Peter Hill's collaboration with Benjamin Frith, is both compelling and illuminating.

The colours of the instruments are used to powerful effect to underline the implications of each section, from the harsh, even brutal tenseness of *Amen de l'Agonie de Jesus* to the ecstatic tenderness of *Amen du desir* and the glorious chorale, with its pealing harmonies, which brings the work to a conclusion with *Amen de al...*
The stature of Georg Philipp Telemann has suffered from the fact that - even by eighteenth century standards - he was a prolific composer, leading to him being seen as more a composer of quantity rather than quality. Stravinsky's mischievous comment on Vivaldi - "the same concerto written five hundred times" - has been echoed in some assessments of Telemann.

In some ways, Telemann's reputation today is inevitably compromised by his dates: he was born four years before J.S. Bach and lived for another seventeen years after his death. Comparisons have been made - mostly in Bach's favour - but it is only comparatively recently that Telemann has been allowed to emerge from the giant shadow cast by his contemporary. I now know of one leading music critic who considers Telemann at least the equal of Bach (he also adjudges C.P.E. Bach to be a finer composer than his revered father).

Ironically, though now out-of-step with the received wisdom, such a view would have met with general approval in eighteenth century Germany; as a Kapellmeister in various cities, Telemann was ranked higher than his compatriot. He was born in Magdeburg in 1681 and held a large number of posts throughout northern Germany, including Frankfurt, Hamburg and Bach's home town of Eisenach.

Telemann was something of an eclectic: the influence of the Italian and French styles of the day is readily apparent, not least in his use of programmatic titles for many compositions. He also responded to the music originating from countries east of Germany, especially the folk music of Poland, and elements of this are discernible in his work.

In all, Telemann composed forty settings of the Passion, a similar number of operas and no less than six hundred orchestral works. Some of his finest compositions are to be found in the Tafelmusik, a collection of overtures and concertos published in Hamburg in 1733, and in his version of Water Music. He is also thought to be the first composer to produce a complete cycle of cantatas for the church year, a feat later emulated by Bach. However, it is a measure of his pre-eminence that, unlike Bach's - Telemann's cantatas were published.

It is encouraging to see several ensembles now exploring Telemann's prodigious output and, like the period-instrument Drottningholm Baroque Ensemble from Sweden, coming up with some very attractive caesura.

**GEORG PHILIPP TELEMAN Double Concertos: in F major for recorder and bassoon; in E flat Major for two tenor recorders; in A minor for recorder and gamba; in A minor for two tenor recorders; in E minor for recorder and flute**

Telemann was an accomplished performer on several instruments so it is unsurprising that he was one of the composers pre-eminent in evolving the Baroque solo concerto out of the consort music of the Renaissance. The works here are fine examples of both his musicianship, and his invention. In the concerto for recorder and viola da gamba, for example, Telemann allows the gamba to join the orchestral strings in the tutti sections, so bringing a distinctly darker and richer character to the music. He then lightens the proceedings with an idyllic third movement pastorate.

**Clas Pehrsson, treble recorder; Michael McCraw, baroque bassoon; Dan Laurin, treble recorder; Olof Larsson, viola da gamba; Penelope Evison, baroque flute; The Drottningholm Baroque Ensemble; leader, Nils-Erik Sparf**

**BIS CD-617 (DDD/60.22)**

A recording which bursts from the speakers with all the freshness and vitality of a crisp spring day. The sound is translucent, lively, and naturally projected, pleasingly enhanced by the acoustic of the Petras Church in Stocksund, Sweden. The programme, a collation of tapes made between 1983 and 1993, offers a selection of Telemann's double concertos for what are unusually spicy combinations of instruments: the rich tones of the bassoon, for example, in sharp contrast with the piercing warble of the treble recorder.

The E minor concerto is remarkable for bringing together the old and the new: the former in the form of the treble recorder, the latter in-the-shape of the transverse flute which, ultimately, was to sweep the recorder into virtual obscurity. Both are given ample opportunity to demonstrate what they can do and the soloists here, Clas Pehrsson and the New Zealand-born Penelope Evison do not disappoint.

Pehrsson appears in all the works here and, in the concertos for two recorders is joined by the equally proficient Dan Laurin. These works are very much in the vein of a concerto grosso, with - as well as their solo roles - the recorders used to add a piquancy to the orchestral tuttis.

But it isn't simply the skilful playing of the often taxing virtuoso solo parts that makes this recording so enjoyable and invigorating, nor the buoyant playing of the Drottningholm strings led by Nils-Erik Sparf. It's more the feeling of spontaneous, spirited music-making with everyone relishing their role. Telemann's concertos may not be the most cerebral of music - they were, after all, written to entertain - but, my goodness, they're fun to listen to. And I would guess they must be even greater fun to play!
evident through the performances which succeed in combining depth of expression with an immaculate line and, to my ears, great stylistic accuracy. I should also add that the sound, engineered by Martin Haskell, in All Saints, Petersham, Surrey, is near-ideal: airy, lucid and with an involving presence. And how pleasing to hear the high voices so cleanly reproduced.

This is the second volume of Ludford's music to appear on ASV's Gaudeamus label and offers the Assumption-tide Mass setting Benedicta et venerabilis and a complementary setting of the Magnificat. The Mass is especially noteworthy for Ludford's imaginative use of two bass parts which gives the music a darkly potent gravity. We have no dates for either work, but the more mature part-writing of the Magnificat suggests it may be the later work. More on the background to Ludford's music can be gleaned from Messrs Carwood's and Skinner's scholarly booklet notes; indeed, the whole presentation of this sumptuous, spellbinding music is very fine. I earnestly recommend discovering so for yourself.

JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH
Sinfonia to Cantata No42 Am Abend aber desselben Sabbats

ARCANGELO CORELLI
Concerto Grosso Op6 No8 ('Christmas Concerto')

JOHANN PACHELBEL
Canon and Gigue

GEORGE FRIDERIC HANDEL
Concerto Grosso in B flat Major Op3 No2

ANTONIO VIVALDI
Concerto in D minor Op3 Noll

TOMÁS ALBINONI (attrib.)
Musica da Camera; director, Robert King
LINN RECORDS CKD012 (DDD/53.40)

Henri Dutilleux was born at Angers in 1916 and was in charge of music at ORTF, the French national broadcasting network, from 1944 until 1963. He then became a teacher, most importantly at the Paris Conservatoire.

His music fuses many diverse influences into an entirely idiosyncratic whole. It is sometimes readily approachable - his delightful Violin Concerto, for example - sometimes less so. But it is never less than fascinating in its structures, textures, colours and atmospheres. 'Ainsi la nuit' ('Thus the night') is made up of seven linked sections each, according to the composer, conveying a particular poetic or spiritual atmosphere. Each section has a title but, emphasises Dutilleux, none are to be interpreted literally. It is a beautifully-constructed work; its organic cohesion becoming more evident with every hearing. Dutilleux makes full use of the delicious sonorities available from the four string instruments and the effect is often mysterious, haunting and even disturbing. The Juilliard Quartet meets the challenges of the score with evident understanding as well as consummate technique.

As in the Dutilleux, atmosphere plays its part in the quartets of Debussy and Ravel, especially in the dreamy slow movement of the latter. The Juilliard Quartet is again responsive and eloquent and, throughout, benefits from a warm, tonally rich recording made with Sony's 20-bit high definition SBM system. I don't pretend to understand the technicalities, but I like the end result! The Juilliard Quartet now offers an excellent option in the 'basic library' quartets of Ravel and Debussy, with the Dutilleux as a valuable and significant bonus.

HI-FI WORLD MAY 1994

87
ST 15
Capacity 66 Videos
price £ 207.00

ST 8
Capacity 90 CDs & 120 LPs price £149.00

All prices are ex-works and inclusive of VAT

THE PROFESSIONAL SOUND & VISION STORAGE SYSTEM
DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Whether your collection is records, cassettes, CDs or videos, the ARJAY system is for you. In fact, at many music studios, stores and libraries throughout the country, ARJAY is considered essential equipment. Its classic and original design makes the best possible use of available space to provide the ideal storage and display conditions.

You have a choice of the "Record Collection" the "Compact Disc Collection" or the "Video Collection" which consists of units in varying sizes designed specifically for your personal collection. Additionally, the "Combination Collection" has three different sized units, designed for your mixed collection of records, tapes and CDs. Either way ARJAY has designed a unit for your own requirements. We can also make units to customer specifications.

All prices are ex-works and inclusive of VAT.

THE PROFESSIONAL SOUND & VISION STORAGE SYSTEM
DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Whether your collection is records, cassettes, CDs or videos, the ARJAY system is for you. In fact, at many music studios, stores and libraries throughout the country, ARJAY is considered essential equipment. Its classic and original design makes the best possible use of available space to provide the ideal storage and display conditions.

You have a choice of the "Record Collection" the "Compact Disc Collection" or the "Video Collection" which consists of units in varying sizes designed specifically for your personal collection. Additionally, the "Combination Collection" has three different sized units, designed for your mixed collection of records, tapes and CDs. Either way ARJAY has designed a unit for your own requirements. We can also make units to customer specifications.

You couldn’t put your music collection in better hands.

CONTACT CAROLINE ON: 081-390 2101 or send the coupon below to:-

YEAMPOINT Ltd 54 Lower Marsh Lane, Kingston, Surrey KT1 38J.

Please send me THE ARJAY Sound Storage System brochure.

Name
Address
Tel no.

THE MICHELL CONNECTION

"The ultimate connectors for all quality speaker cables”

AN ORIGINAL MICHELL PRODUCT

SPEAKER CLIP ADAPTOR
BANANA PLUG

Made in England

WARNING: Beware of inferior copies!

SURE-LOC: Rhodium or Gold Plated Expanding Plug

Details from:

J.A. Michell Engineering Ltd.
2 Theobald Street, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, England. Telephone: 081-953 0771

SonicLink

Read below the verdict from a recent interconnects supertest in What Hi-Fi? Then visit your local Sonic Link dealer.

Sonic Link Violet £80

Violet cable works well in high quality systems- where information retrieval is a priority. Despite having warmer, fatter bass than Pink or Red, it remains exceptionally clear and detailed,

Sonic Link Pink £25

Verdict ★★★★★

This ultra-slim cable looks unconventional and home-brewed, but it does offer a respectably detailed and cogent sound. Pink's tonal balance is rather light, due to its lean, dry bass, but it doesn't sound too forward in a well balanced system thanks to very refined treble and good overall clarity. In fact this cable's fast, rhythmically urgent sound is very appealing.

Sonic Link Red £45

Verdict ★★★★★

Just like Pink, Red is also skinny, but packs loads of musical information into its slim and modest diameter, recommended as a CD to preamp link, red is vividly detailed with a vibrant and lively tonal balance, which is aided andabetted by good dynamic contrast and slick timing. Provides bass with far more substance and weight than the less pricier Pink leads

Sonic Link Blue £120

Verdict ★★★★★

Blue uses Sonic Link's rhodium plated plugs, which are claimed - and certainly seem able-to out perform the more common gold plated variety. Blue has a very clean and spacious sound that captures low level detail very well. Like the Violet cables though, it can be too revealing for a system.

Sonic Link Black £150

Verdict ★★★★★

A heavyweight, even by Sonic Link standards, this cable uses silver plated cable and rhodium plugs. Its sound is weighty too, but bass sounds over bloated, slowing lively music right down. We still prefer the cheaper Blue cable, which gives bass lines more intonation and flow, resulting in the music seeming faster and better articulated overall.
Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

AVON

AUDIO EXCELLENCE “Where the music matters,” 6 Park Street, Bristol BS1 5PB. Tel: 0272 267027 Fax 0272 267027. Great Hi-Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by experts. Next day delivery, 60 day exchanges, free installation and check-ups. Two year warranty from our own service department. Open 9.00-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday, closed Monday.


CMBRUA


SWIFT Hi-Fi, St. Annes Parade, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2PL. A-B, B&W, Denon, Kef, Meridian, NAD, Quad, Rotel, Sansui, Technics, Tannoy, Technic, Audioquest, Custom, Home theatre. 

THE HI-FI AUDIO, 15 New George Street, Plymouth PL1 1RZ. Tel: 0575 666811. We stock most leading brands including Linn, Arcam, Denon, Pioneer. Musical Loudspeakers amongst our usual stock. We have an after sales service. Promotions include attractive Hi-Fi and home cinema demonstration rooms, where free trial and installation and credit facilities (written details on request) also a fully equipped service department. We can also provide a mail order service for all your LaserDisc requirements. We accept Visa and Access.

CHELSTON Hi-Fi, 38 Walney Road, Cheltenham, Glos GL1 2KZ. Tel: 06262 92929. Also we have a private view room. Service department open 9.30-12 noon and 2-5.30 pm. We also offer a home demonstration service. Free delivery. Instalment Scheme. Large range of credit cards accepted. Above services offered is subject to our Terms and Conditions.

PORTETE

CARAVELLE AURALT, 21 the Broadway, Old Woking, Surrey. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30. Open 9.30-12 noon and 2-5.30 pm. Home trial facilities. Free installation and after sale service.

BRENTWOOD HI FIDELITY, 2 Ingrave Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 5BT. Tel: 0279 506 343. Free Home Demonstrations. Part exchange. Single speaker listening room. Also a small demonstration room. We offer free installation and credit facilities. Available to Home Theatre.

CORNWALL

RJF AUDIO VISUAL, 84 Perranmore Road, Tucking Mill, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 8YY. Tel: 0708 707 111. For a demonstration with home theatre. Home trial facilities. We have an after sales service. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

CUMBRIA


DORSET

STRAIGHT TRADITIONAL AUDIO, 29 Meadowfield, Whalley, Ribble Valley, Lancashire FY7 7AZ. Tel: 09322 15151. We construct custom made reproductions of colonial 1950’s leatherburst enclosures using authentic blues. These have never been better than for valve amplifier music reproduction. Requests for specific designs are welcome.

AUDIOLAB, 49 Gaskell Road, Stockton on Tees, TS19 0BZ. Tel: (0642) 248793. Linn, Exposure, Arcam, Mission, Cyrus. Home Demonstration facilities in main shop and one demonstration room. High quality audio AND Home Cinema equipment. 10-6 Mon- Sat.

DERBY

DEVONSHIRE

THE HI-FI AUDIO, 15 New George Street, Plymouth PL1 1RZ. Tel: 0575 666811. We stock most leading brands including Linn, Arcam, Denon, Pioneer. Musical Loudspeakers amongst our usual stock. We have an after sales service. Promotions include attractive Hi-Fi and home cinema demonstration rooms, where free trial and installation and credit facilities (written details on request) also a fully equipped service department. We can also provide a mail order service for all your LaserDisc requirements. We accept Visa and Access.

MAMPSHIRE

AUDIO GALLERY, Near Peterfield, Hampshire. Moka, Castle, Alcideck, Albany, Audio Innovations, Wadi, De мире, Tube Technology, Denon, Pioneer, Alphason, Tannoy, Linn. No appts required. Home installations and credit facilities. Large range of credit cards accepted. Above services offered is subject to our Terms and Conditions.

ENGLISH AUDIOL, 95 Whitecross Road, Hereford, HR4 9PE. Tel: (0344) 3500189. We have a dedicated Hi-Fi and Home Cinema Showroom. Also a private view room. Home trial facilities. Free delivery, installation and after sale service. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

GOLDEN BOX, 14 Lenham Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. Tel: 0898 61661. We have a dedicated Hi-Fi and Home Cinema Showroom. Also a private view room. Home trial facilities. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. Single speaker listening room. BADA Bonded.
Authorized agents for Revox products, sales and service. Regency can set and guarantee your best turnour. Any enquiries telephone: 0923 393711.

SOUND DEALS, 1 Drapers Way, Shooters, Herts, SG1 3TD. Tel 04423 369999.

Professional listening room. Audio/Visual demonstration room. Free delivery and installation. Part exchange welcome if you are moving house. We carry all major brands accepted. Credit facilities (including interest free) 30 days. Agencies include: AR, Alphonson, B&W, Castle, Cleton, Denon, Hedybrook, KEF, Marantz, Martinez, NAD, Palmer, ProAc, Quad, Rotel, TDL, Technics, TES.

ASHFORD, SOUNDCRAFT HIFI, 40 High Street. Tel: 0362 634114. Seeing music moves, hear or smake any age, to share common interest. JBL room, Home Cinema etc. Attractive unsmoked environment in unusual setting, your place or ours, we guarantee lasting pleasure. Open Monday 11-6.30. Appointment service. One of 1994 approved dealers for Arcam Naim and Rega. Buza dealers.

ELECTRICAL DISCOUNT CENTRE. CED, 136 Pelham Road, Battersea. Tel: 071 248 7764. Fax 071 248 7764. Credit facilities, free delivery and installation. Access/Visa.


FREE CATALOGUE. J. JOHN MARLEY HI-FI CENTRES, 2 Station Road., West Ealing. Tel: 081 207 3054. Fax: 081 207 3054. Credit facilities, free delivery and installation. Credit to genuine quote and we will beat that price by £ 10. Warranty 1 year. Speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trials, free installation, Visa/Access. Open Mon-Sat 10-6pm. Tuesdays 10-7pm.

BROADWAY. Bexley heath. Kent DA6 7JH. Tel 081 298 2568 6565. Mon- Sat We regularty have special offers on different hardware from Walkmans to camcorders, including a £1.000, Amex, Diners, Visa, Access, Service Dept. Open 9.30-5.30 6 days.


STUDIO 99, 79-81 Fairfax Road, Swiss Cottage, London, NW6 Tel 071 624 8855 or Fax. 071 624 5315. Credit available. Specialists. Free installation. Open 10-7pm Mon- Fri, 11-6 Sun.

MORANT'S HIFI CENTRE, 94-96 High Street, Rishton, Lancs. Tel: 0722 57525 or Fax. 0722 525861. 7 days a week.

THE LISTENING ROOMS, 6 Hotel Street, Leicester. Tel. 0533 333330. Aria, AR, Denon, KON, Marantz, NAD, Philips, Pioneer, Melco, Denon, specialists. Free installation. Open 9.30-5.30 6 days. Credit available.


LONDON

LONDON

BILLY VEE SOUND SYSTEMS, 248 Lee High Road, Croydon CR3 6LU. Tel: 01932 351242. Credit facilities, free delivery and installation. Credit to genuine quote and we will beat that price by £ 10. Warranty 1 year. Speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trials, free installation, Visa/Access. Open Mon-Sat 10-6pm. Thursdays 10-7pm.

BARKER ELECTRONICS, 158 Uxbridge Road, West Ealing, London, W5 5AS. Tel: 0181 584 7109. Credit facilities, free delivery and installation. Credit to genuine quote and we will beat that price by £ 10. Warranty 1 year. Speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trials, free installation, Visa/Access. Open Mon-Sat 10-6pm. Thursdays 10-7pm.


ALEPH, 390 Finchley Rd, London NW3 2HR. Tel: 071 431 9133. Fax 071 431 9133. Tel: 071 431 3570. Great Hi-Fi from Atcom, Arcam, Audiolab, B&W, Denon, Epos, Meridian, Meridian, Minlog, Michael, Musical Fidelity, Luxman, NAD, Naim, Quad, Rotel, Roksan, Saga, STAX, TDL, Tannoy, target, TDL, Transfiguration, Townsend, Tube Technology, Vyd, VPI, etc. Social events. Demonstrations by appointment please.

 THE REGAL SHOWROOMS, 23 Regent St., London. Tel: 071 628 6080. Fax: 071 628 6088. Credit facilities, free delivery and installation. Credit to genuine quote and we will beat that price by £ 10. Warranty 1 year. Speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trials, free installation, Visa/Access. Open Mon-Sat 10-6pm. Thursdays 10-7pm.

GREATERN MANCHESTER

THE CARTRIDGE MAN - Front end problems? It doesn't matter. Our experts are all fully trained and will help you to the best of their ability - and - sale - etc. Also agents for Ortofon, Sudgen, Thetford, Pentachenot Speakers and Nobs Analogue (Plus a cartridge re-tipping service. Tel. 081 855 2086.)

BARKER ELECTRONICS, 158 Uxbridge Road, West Ealing, London, W5 5AS. Tel: 0181 584 7109. Credit facilities, free delivery and installation. Credit to genuine quote and we will beat that price by £ 10. Warranty 1 year. Speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trials, free installation, Visa/Access. Open Mon-Sat 10-6pm. Thursdays 10-7pm.

TO FIND YOUR AREA

Use your COLOUR REFERENCE

TO Advertise in this section, please contact Caroline Koen on: 0171 266 0969

World Radio History

Hi-Fi World

May 1994

90
So it's album No. 2 for Praxis, an ad hoc New York group assembled by bassist and producer Bill Laswell. Last year's debut was genuinely one of the records of the year - I said so then and still think so - but Praxis leaves it standing.

The core line-up remains the same: San Franc-iscan avant metal guitar wunderkind and theme park concei ver Buckethead; funkateer bassman Bootsy Collins; and the latter's longtime P-Funk colleague, keyboardist and organ maestro Bernie Worrell. But this time out they're joined by some extraordinary talent: alto saxist John Zorn - no introductions necessary here, surely; former Napalm Death drummer (not to mention Zom and Laswell's chum in the awesome power trio Painkiller) Mick Harris; Yamatsuka Eye, vocalist with Japanese dadaist pop-thrashers Boredomes and with Zorn's own Naked City group; and Andy Hawkins, Gabe Katz and Ted Epstein AKA funk-dub-thrash trio Blind Idiot God.

I have to confess that when I first clapped my eyes on this expanded line-up, my heart sank a tad. What originally appealed about Praxis was their compactness, cohesion and discipline. Like Naked City, they were a small bunch of guys summoning up a city's worth of sound. Any such reservations were blown away - along with my head - by the pulverizing onslaught of the opening track, Stronghold.

The group slam from speed metal to dub reggae to screaming noise-for-noise's-sake to superfly funk; from gibering tortured vocals to virtuoso psychedelic bass solo to jaw-drop HM guitar freak-out (someday, I swear, Mr Buckethead will be a hero to a generation of pale, skinny adolescent boys who all wear waste paper buckets on the bonce and play billion mph guitar). Yet despite this willful cut-and-paste - better make that slash-and-bolt - genre-pillage and despite an expanded line-up - expanded to over twice its original size, that is - Praxis still have a discipline, a leanness that's quite lethal. This music is the essence of "future shock". One day all pop records will sound like this; what will Praxis do then?

**KAZUYUKI K NULL/JAMES PLOTKIN**

**Aurora**

**SETRANX STC43 CD**

- The world's economic base has moved firmly to the Pacific Rim, we're told by our elders and betters. Yeah, well, maybe, whatever that really means... I do know that a good third of the finest records I get to hear these days - and that's "finest" as in "most inventive, shocking, enjoyable and astonishing" - have some kind of Japanese connection; either made by a Japanese group or appearing on a Japanese label of featuring the startling contributions of some Japanese musician.

The pummelling grind of Zeni Geva, the absurdist dada-thrash of Boredomes, the mesmerising punk-pop of Shonen Knife - surely the most engaging pop group to emerge anywhere - since The Sugarcubes, the genuinely scary, desolate landscapes of Haino Keiji's Fushitsusha, the all-consuming gumbo served up by producer-composer Seigen Ono... this is some of the most exciting music being made anywhere in the world. This is the voracious, can't-beat-em-then-absorb-them, consumerism-as-existentialism culture that gave us manga comics and anima films and the best monster flicks ever. The next few records reviewed here (and to some extent, with Y Eye's contributions so vital, the Praxis album should be included too) cover a huge range of styles and sounds and are no more truly jazz than they are metal or pop or ambient, but they've all critically absorbed the central spontaneity-aesthetic at all jazz's heart; and that, for my money, gives them greater claim to the mantles of Miles and Coltrane and Free Jazz and the best Jazz-Rock and The New Thing than all the world's respectful, but tired, dead-at-twenty, jazz-as-ad-soundtrack practitioners.

First up, KK Null and Jim Plotkin's beautiful Aurora. Null leads the group Zeni Geva, a monstrous vehicle for his noisier leanings, reviewed elsewhere this month. He's also the creator of some pretty ravishing improvised ambient music. I talked last month about Zom's foray into ambient, the quite frightening Absinthe, and about the slow but surely unstoppable growth of a sort of anti-rave ambient, an ambient music which, if it could be equated with a trip at all, would certainly be with a bad one. Check out the music of Thomas Koner, Lull, Final, Techno Animal and PGR for further evidence - if you truly need it - that the early, beautiful experiments of such genuine mavericks as La Monte Young, Terry Riley, John Cage and Morton Feldman could be taken in a more involving and meaningful - if terrifying - direction than the tedious sub-Floyd doodles of the Orb and co.

Null turned in a fine example of this
Close your eyes and see Arcam's Delta system of state-of-the-art hi-fi components.

Ignore the fact that the Delta 290 is our finest integrated amplifier, the recipient of a coveted Design and Engineering Award from the world's pre-eminent consumer electronics show, the Chicago CES. Don't be swayed just because the UK hi-fi press agree, giving it "a compelling and enthusiastic Recommendation" and describing it as "an amplifier with real clout, able to deal with virtually any level of musical complexity".

Next cast a jaundiced eye on the Delta 280 tuner. Again, disregard the pleasing aesthetics and the convenience of remote control. Don't even be led by reviews revering its sound as "lucid", "warm" and "attractively open".

Then, visit your scepticism on the Delta 270 CD player. "Solidly built", it "strikes a balance between smoothness and punch" to gain a class leading, 5 star recommendation.

If that's not enough, take a sideways look at our remarkable two-box CD player, the Delta 250 CD transport and Black Box 50 DAC. "To justify their significant cost, two-box systems really have to offer that little bit extra in terms of sound quality; but Arcam's combination does just that - and more".

Next, move on to the Delta 100 cassette deck. Try to dismiss once again its 1992 Chicago CES award and the reviewer who gushed, "In the beginning, I called for a round of applause for Arcam's bravery in producing a British-made cassette deck. At the end, I'm asking for a standing ovation".

Finally, muster up your best disinterest for the "extraordinarily well engineered" Delta 2 loudspeakers, "a firm, positive sounding design with bold bass and mid and a firm grip on the musical architecture".

In fact, ignore everything anyone else tells you. Ignore even what your eyes tell you is true. Just let your ears decide.

Just listen. Close your eyes, open your mind, and see the light.

If that's not enough, take a sideways look at our remarkable two-box CD player, the Delta 250 CD transport and Black Box 50 DAC. "To justify their significant cost, two-box systems really have to offer that little bit extra in terms of sound quality; but Arcam's combination does just that - and more".

Next, move on to the Delta 100 cassette deck. Try to dismiss once again its 1992 Chicago CES award and the reviewer who gushed, "In the beginning, I called for a round of applause for Arcam's bravery in producing a British-made cassette deck. At the end, I'm asking for a standing ovation".

Finally, muster up your best disinterest for the "extraordinarily well engineered" Delta 2 loudspeakers, "a firm, positive sounding design with bold bass and mid and a firm grip on the musical architecture".

In fact, ignore everything anyone else tells you. Ignore even what your eyes tell you is true. Just let your ears decide.

Just listen. Close your eyes, open your mind, and see the light.

If that's not enough, take a sideways look at our remarkable two-box CD player, the Delta 250 CD transport and Black Box 50 DAC. "To justify their significant cost, two-box systems really have to offer that little bit extra in terms of sound quality; but Arcam's combination does just that - and more".

Next, move on to the Delta 100 cassette deck. Try to dismiss once again its 1992 Chicago CES award and the reviewer who gushed, "In the beginning, I called for a round of applause for Arcam's bravery in producing a British-made cassette deck. At the end, I'm asking for a standing ovation".

Finally, muster up your best disinterest for the "extraordinarily well engineered" Delta 2 loudspeakers, "a firm, positive sounding design with bold bass and mid and a firm grip on the musical architecture".

In fact, ignore everything anyone else tells you. Ignore even what your eyes tell you is true. Just let your ears decide.

Just listen. Close your eyes, open your mind, and see the light.

If that's not enough, take a sideways look at our remarkable two-box CD player, the Delta 250 CD transport and Black Box 50 DAC. "To justify their significant cost, two-box systems really have to offer that little bit extra in terms of sound quality; but Arcam's combination does just that - and more".

Next, move on to the Delta 100 cassette deck. Try to dismiss once again its 1992 Chicago CES award and the reviewer who gushed, "In the beginning, I called for a round of applause for Arcam's bravery in producing a British-made cassette deck. At the end, I'm asking for a standing ovation".

Finally, muster up your best disinterest for the "extraordinarily well engineered" Delta 2 loudspeakers, "a firm, positive sounding design with bold bass and mid and a firm grip on the musical architecture".

In fact, ignore everything anyone else tells you. Ignore even what your eyes tell you is true. Just let your ears decide.

Just listen. Close your eyes, open your mind, and see the light.
kind of music last year on A New Kind of Water, an album of duets with Australian
guitar player Jim O'Rourke. On Aurora
he's joined by James Plotkin, of American
improvising prog-thrashers Old (and
check out their two albums - on Earache
Records in the UK - for satisfying
evidence that the legacy of King Crimson
isn't lost to the world - thank the Lord).
The really extraordinary thing here is that
two musicians capable of such
obliterating, ferocious music as that of
Zeni Geva and Old can invest music as
minimal as Aurora's with such beauty. By
turns eerie, bleak, lush and even
industrially harsh, the blasted drones that
sweep through this record, at times
underscored by throbbing pulses and at
others simply hanging in air like some
mesmerising sound sculpture, at once
recall three decades of minimal and
ambient experimentation and yet sound
so darned fresh. Fantastic, highly
recommended stuff.

FUSHITSUSHAS

Fushitsusha
PSF RECORDS PSFD15-15

- I touched on this group a couple of
months back, in a review of their
appearance on Zom's Jap based Avant
label. Fushitsusha is the realm of guitarist
Haino Keiji, of whom I can tell you
regrettably little. This double CD comes
with a beautiful black 20-page booklet
printed on rice paper, written entirely in
Japanese; the sleevenotes may well be
incredibly illuminating, but somehow I
suspect not.

So the stories, the rumours... Keiji
never appears without his shades ( black,
of course). Keiji's albums come pretty
much exclusively packaged in black, with
the black type often simply in relief or
spot gloss. Keiji's been kicking around the
Japanese music scene for a good twenty
years, in the process building up a
fantastically adoring following, many of
whom record every concert. Keiji hates
recording studios, so pretty much all his
records (this double is a case in point)
are live recordings. Last year's album on
Avant was a studio record and Keiji ain't
happy about it. Keiji listens only to
Medieval music and 70's hard rock. Keiji
plays live through eight Marshall stacks.

And above all Keiji is an obsessive;
obssive about his clothes, obsessive
about his music, obsessive about his
album artwork, obsessive about Christ
knows what else.

I can't confirm or deny any of this. To
be honest, I'm not much bothered. I can
say this: Haino Keiji is the most extreme
improvising rock guitar player to emerge
since Robert Fripp (see - I said we'd get
round to Crimson again). The thirteen
pieces on this set will scare the pants off
you. The band lurch from scratchy punk
riffing to bludgeoning metal to chilling
ambient droning. Through it all Keiji
moans and screams and coaxes from his
guitar (not to mention, I guess, his eight
Marshalls) horrific chords and the odd
fifteen- or more-minute solo that's mind-
boggling in its range of ideas and sounds:
a grab-bag of Fripp and Derek Bailey and
Bitches Brew-period John McLaughlin and
Fred Frith and Hans Reichel and Lord
knows what/who else.

HAINO KEIJI

Live
PSF RECORDS PSFD-38

- And this is Keiji live and solo, "just"
guitar and vocal, no overdubs. I could say
that it's more of the same, but of course
nothing's ever quite the same with Keiji.
There are thirteen pieces here and each
is a distinct sound world. The scope of
Keiji's musical imagination and his guitar
 technique is quite staggering.

If you're about to
explore this man's
music for the
first time then I'd
recommend the live double, if only
because the group interplay and
its sheer force are yet another
element to relish. But all real
improv freaks and certainly all
serious guitar junkies will
need both sets.

SUN RA

Outer Spaceways
Incorporated
BLACK LION BLCD 760191

- An essential CD reissue of a 1968
session by the late and very great Mr Ra,
spiritual godfather - acknowledged or
otherwise - of so much of the other
music reviewed here. Ra's leading a
thirteen piece band, whose style is
pitched somewhere between his more
wildly psychedelic work and his later,
more traditionally swinging records. The
music veers from hard bop to screaming
Free Jazz, with the usual fantastic
contributions from altoist Marshall Alan
and tenorist John Gilmore.

There's masses of Ra out there, so
god knows where the beginner should
jump on - given the vast range of Ra's
music this would depend a great deal on
your own predilections. But Outer
Spaceways is cracking stuff throughout
and highly recommended to Ra
neophyte and fanatic alike (but then, the
fanatic won't need me to tell them that).
FOR REAL MUSIC LOVERS

ST70 STEREO

FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST AMPLIFICATION CALL US TO AUDITION THE 'LUMLEY' RANGE
ALONGSIDE MANY OTHER TOP MAKES.
WE BELIEVE THAT PRICE FOR PRICE 'LUMLEY' LEADS THE FIELD.

MUSIC MILL

EDINBURGH
SCOTLAND

TEL. NO.
031 555 3963.

PROGRESSIVE AUDIO

DIGITAL BY: SUGDEN, MERIDIAN, MARANTZ, MICROMEGA, PROCEED, AUDIO ALCHEMY, ORELLLE AND AUDIOMECA

ANALOGUE BY: MICHELL, PINK TRIANGLE, SME, VPI, BASIS, VOYD, PROJECT, SYSTEMDEK

ARMS AND CARTRIDGES BY: LYRA, MICROBENZ, TRANSFIGURATION, KOETSU, SUMIKO, GOLDRING, AUDIO TECHNICA, DECCA, SME, GRAHAM, REGA, EMINENT AND KUZMA

AMPLIFICATION BY: LFD, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, AUDION, SUGDEN, CHORD, MOTH, LEVINSON, CONRAD JOHNSON, CONVERGENT, LUMLEY REFERENCE, MICHELL, TUBE TECHNOLOGY

SPAKERS BY: PROAC, AUDIONOTE, SNELL IMPULSE TDL, DALI, DALL, ORIGIN LIVE, AUDIOSTATIC, RUARK, SOUND LAB, DIAMOND ACOUSTICS, TOWNSENDH, MONITOR AUDIO, UKD, ALC Conrad

ACCESSORIES CABLES BY: QED, STRAIGHTWIRE, LOGAN HALL, AUDIOQUEST, SILVER SOUNDS, AUDIONOTE, KIMBER, L.F.D., AND VAN DEN HUL, STANDS BY: TARGET, TRIPOD, FOUNDATION, GOLDRING, HEADPHONE BY STAX, SEISMIC SINKS BY TOWNSENDH

HOME DEMONSTRATIONS A PLEASURE
PHONE DAVE ON MEDWAY 0634 389004

HOME DEMRECORD CLEANING SERVICE, SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT AND RECORDS. PHONE DANNY ON MEDWAY 0634 580763

BANDOR MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS
THE SOUND OF EXCELLENCE

BANDOR ALUMINIUM ANODISED CONE DRIVERS
1.3 grams moving mass. 35 YEARS EXPERIENCE

NEW PRODUCT

BANDOR LINE '20'
and
BANDORLINE '30'
TRANSMISSION LINE KITS.
M.D.F. CUT OUTS (Flat Pack)
150Hz Cross Over CABINETS DESIGNED BY
© G.E BOWMAN

Free technical sheets

Design & Development Studio
11 Penfold Cottages, Penfold Lane, Holmer Green, Bucks. HP15 6XR
Tel: (0494) 714058

96 HI-FI WORLD MAY 1994
Hi-Fi World

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

HI-FI WORLD SOLID SILVER INTERCONNECTS.
Constructed from strands of solid core silver wire and silver soldered to Neutrik Profi phono plugs which are probably the best available. These line level interconnects offer the ultimate in transparency, openness and detail. The plugs are bonded to the cable with adhesive heatshrink to ensure that the cable has a long life without fatigue occurring at the plug join. Available exclusively through Hi-Fi World Mail Order.

HIFI WORLD SOLID SILVER CABLE £139.95/1M PAIR.

HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS.
A similar construction to our solid silver cables, but using silver plated copper and standard Gold Phono plugs. Because the majority of the audio signal passed through the skin of a cable these can approach the quality of silver one but at cost a normal high quality copper cable.

HIFI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS £69.95/1M PAIR.

HIGH QUALITY MAINS CABLES.
Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic Noise. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the cleanest supply. Available with IEC or Figure eight (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

1M WITH IEC PLUG £19.20
1M FIGURE 8 PLUG £15.75
1M 4-WAY BLOCK £31.95

RECORD STORAGE CUBE
Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other - and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from 15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack form ready for home assembly.

RECORD STORAGE CUBE £45 EACH
SIX CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF FIVE £225.00
EIGHT CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF SEVEN! £315.00

MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS
Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering’s rage of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition.

GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4) £10.00
GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS (4) £14.95
RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS £18.95
GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS £10.00

GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS
Heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

BANANA PLUGS (4) £8.00
GARRARD 401 CELEBRATION SME IV TONEARM

A special version of the SME IV cast magnesium alloy tonearm, dedicated to the Garrard 401. The SME IV is precision engineered to be fully adjustable, making set-up easy and precise. If you want to get the best from your Garrard 401, this is a fantastic tonearm, sympathetically styled to form a perfect combination.

GARRARD 401 CELEBRATION SME IV TONEARM ....................................................£847.15

SOUND SWIVEL

A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

SOUND SWIVEL ..........................£49.95

BUG AUDIO

A fascinating little device no larger than a hand-held remote which allows the user to adjust bias on any cassette deck perfectly for any tape. You can check the state of your cables and connections with it, too! Supplied with a cassette test tape and full instructions. (See review, Nov. 1992 issue.)

BUG AUDIO .................................................£59.99
AUDIO ACCESSORIES

AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM
Removes both dirt and static; a tiny amount of cleaning agent in the handle removes fingerprints, oil and film, while a pad lifts off dust. Pad brush and fluid are supplied.

AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM £10.50

AUDIO-TECHNICA COMPACT DISC LENS CLEANER
A disc the size of a CD, with fine brushes - one of which is dampened with cleaning fluid. As the disc spins in the player, the brushes clean the laser lens. It may not suit all machines.

CD LENS CLEANER £16.25

KONTAK
An effective cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connections. After application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

KONTAK £19.00

GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT
For vinyl users, the Goldring Exstatic is a felt mat made with fine carbon fibre strands. This helps to reduce positively charged static electricity that builds up on the surface of records.

GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT £7.50

HI-FI WORLD DRY STYLUS CLEANER
Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a matchbox striker off this sheet of card and "draw it gently under the stylus from back to front. One sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating, should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

DRY STYLUS CLEANER £1.95

SUPER EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE DISC CLEANER
Effectively removes dust and grime from record grooves; this cleaner is a combination of one million carbon fibre filaments and a soft velvet cleaning pad.

EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE CLEANER £9.95

EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS
FrameWorks is an innovative range of versatile hi-fi supports whose high standard of strength and rigidity results from their "triangulate" design. The shelves are supported on struts of thin cross-section and four sturdy corner columns, to reduce resonances. Versatility is guaranteed by two or three shelf options, an additional isolation shelf and a stacking unit to expand the system as the hi-fi grows. All you need to do is add components as and when you feel the need.

FrameWorks stands come with attractive 10mm thick toughened smoked glass shelves, supported on rubber-damped spikes to reduce vibration and lessen the tendency for the glass to slide. Metal parts are finished in a hardwearing satin black powder coat.

FrameWorks stands will extract the best out of any equipment. FrameWorks' excellent hi-fi equipment stands are now available through our Mail Order Department.

PRICES FOR FRAMEWORKS EQUIPMENT STANDS ARE AS FOLLOWS;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H100</td>
<td>100MM</td>
<td>£109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H175</td>
<td>175MM</td>
<td>£119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H500</td>
<td>500MM</td>
<td>£205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H700</td>
<td>700MM</td>
<td>£275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H900</td>
<td>900MM</td>
<td>£305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL FRAMEWORKS SHELVES ARE 550MM WIDE BY 450MM DEEP.

All prices include VAT & p+p for UK only.

H100 ISOLATION TABLE
LASAWAY GREEN PEN
When red laser light hits the reflective surface of a CD, some of it can be scattered off the edges of the disc, causing optical interference. Applying this green coating, formulated by Japanese company Mitsubishi, to the inner and outer edges of the CD reduces this interference, improving sound quality.

ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES
Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty. They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.

LP SLEEVES (50) PRICE £8.15

MILTY TRIPLE A
Suitable for all types of cassette players including auto-reverse, the Milty Triple A wipes clean single/dual capstans and pinch rollers with a non-abrasive cleaning action.

MILTY MAGNET IX
The Milty Magnet IX comes complete with battery. It requires approx one second to de-magnetise the heads removing magnetic charge build up. Recommended after every 30 hours of playing time.

HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL AUDIO ACCESSORIES ORDER FORM
Please send me:

Audio Technica CD Lens cleaner £16.25 each
Audio Technica Green CD Ring Stabilizers £6.50 (Pack of 5)
Audio Technica Record Cleaning System £10.50
Automatic CD Cleaner £21.95
Bug Audio Blastbug £59.99
CD sound swivel £49.95
Garrard 401 Celebration SME IV Tonearm £847.15
Gold plated 4mm plugs £8.00 (4)
Goldring Exstatic Mat £7.50
Goldring Super Exstatic Carbon Fibre Disc Cleaner £9.95
Hi-Fi World Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair) £69.95
Hi-Fi World Dry Stylus Cleaner £1.95 per sheet
Hi-Fi World Solid Silver Interconnects (1m pair) £139.95
Kontak cleaning fluid £19.00 each
Lasaway Green Pen £8.50 each
Laserguide £14.95
Michell Gold-Plated Side Entry Banana Plugs (4) £10.00
Michell Gold-Plated Speaker Cable Connectors £10.00
Michell Gold-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4) £14.95
Michell Rhodium-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4) £18.95
Mitty Magnet IX £10.50
Mitty Triple A £6.50
Nagaoka Anti-static record sleeves £8.15 (50)
ON Stylos Cleaning Kit £2.50
Pixall Mkl Record Cleaner £10.75 each
Pixall refill roller £2.75 each
Record storage cube £45.00 each
Screened Mains Cable With 4-Way Block (1m) £31.95
Screened Mains Cable With Fig B Plug (1m) £15.75
Screened Mains Cable With IEC Plug (1m) £19.20

All prices are exclusive of postage & packing, please add £1.00 for postage in the UK and £2.00 for postage overseas.

I enclose cheque/PO for £ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd.

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

Expiry date:

Name

Delivery Address

N.B. If delivery address is different to the credit card holder's address please supply both.

Tel

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:
HI-FI WORLD,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

HI-FI WORLD MAY 1994

Credit Card Orders Telephone 071 - 266 0461
24 hour Mail Order Answerphone
Try me & see
For the very best
DEALS for 1994!
on any current Hi-Fi, A/V,
Home Cinema unit or VCR-
AND all Award Winners

AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED

PHONE NOW—you’ll get first-class
service, savings and support.

- Budget, Regular and Esoteric Equipment.
- Insured Overnight Delivery, anywhere in the
  U.K.
- Major Credit Cards, Switch/Connect
  accepted.
- All goods carry full Manufacturers’ Warranty.
- TMS Warranty covering collection and
delivery provided FREE.
- Extended Warranties up to 5 years
  available.

You can always buy from TMS with the complete confidence that we will never let you down.
We ever put our customers first and constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.

081-563 0003 Try Me & See Ltd,  
Fax 081-563 0300 5 Rocks Lane, Barnes,  
London SW13 0DB
Relatively Speaking,
GOLD AERO
TUBES
give Music
more Sense of
Space and Time.

For further information please call.
Tel: 0932 850361 Fax: 0932 850354

CLEARAUDIO, S.M.E, AUDIO RESEARCH, KRELL,CHORD

HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD.
Tel. 0903-261213 or 0860-666001
we are pleased to take your calls from 9am to 9pm
7 days a week.

CLEARAUDIO
PREMIUM PHONO/PHONO-TECHNIK/PHONOGRAPH MUSIC REPRODUCTION

"With the “Clearaudio” Gamma S you get a solid dependable sound that is smooth, clean, controlled, dynamic and utterly unflappable"

Jimmy Hughes, Audiophile April 94
Phone now for demonstration.

MAGNEPLANAR, MARTIN LOGAN, SONUS FABER, AUDIONOTE

A.R.M.S.
ACOUSTIC RESPONSE MEASURING SYSTEM

Just imagine, with a few touches of a keyboard, being able to measure the Thiele-Small parameters, complete with impedance curves and S.P.L., of a loudspeaker drive unit, and then being able to measure the frequency response of a correctly designed speaker system, based on these parameters.

With A.R.M.S, all this, and more, is possible. A.R.M.S is not a kit. The package includes the hardware, housed in a 19" case, together with the software and microphone. A.R.M.S is suitable for use on IBM PCs or true compatibles with MS-DOS 3.2 or higher. Further details are available upon request.

PRICE (inc. U.K. delivery): £425.00 + £74.38 VAT.

B.K. ELECTRONICS
Units 1,3 & 5 Comet Way,
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA,Essex,SS2 6TR.
Tel: 0702-527572 Fax: 0702-420243

LORICRAFT AUDIO
Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service

Sale and Repair of Classic Hi-Fi Specialising in Garrard and Thorens
Manufacturers of high quality plinth systems. Review (copy available)
Electronic low distortion power supply and active power supply for Garrard 301/401
Thorens TD24
Re-manufactured spindle bearings and correct lubrication kit. Specifically designed for this type of bearing

Loricraft specialist services start at £5.00 for platter damper rings

For a Fine Selection of High Quality Audio Equipment

THE AUDIO GALLERY

TUBE TECHNOLOGY - AUDIO INNOVATIONS - AUDIO NOTE - WADIA
Audio Alechemy - DPA - TEAC - MINGOLOGY - ALCHEMIST
Martin Logans - ProAc - Klipsch - ACOUSTIC ENERGY - TDJ
Heybrook - JPW Impulse - Pink Triangle - SME - Dayan
Moth - Audio Synthesis - NAD - Pioneer - Alphacon - Triquad
Replacement Valves by Gold Aero

Demonstrations by Appointment Only.
Please call - 0730 855194 - Hampstead, Nr. Petersfield

G T AUDIO

At G T Audio we pride ourselves on selling an excellent range of sound reproduction equipment, backed up by first-class after sales service. From the vast range of quality audio equipment available we have chosen that which we feel offers the best sound at very competitive prices with a high degree of reliability. We have extensive servicing facilities to cater for all types of equipment whether new or old.

CROFT, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, ANALOGUE TRACER, POSSELT, UKD CALLAS, MONARCHY AUDIO, XLO ELECTRONIC, MATISSE, GROOVE TUBES, GOLD AERO, TOWNSEND SEISMIC SINKS, G T AUDIO CABLES, ATACAMA supports , CLEMENTS, METAXUS, ZIKRO AUDRO are available on demonstration.

WE CAN OFFER A COMPLETE RESTORATION SERVICE AS WELL AS SUPPLYING AUDIOPHILE COMPONENT KIT FOR UPGRADEING ALL LEAK, QUAD, RADFORD, PYE and QUICKSILVER amplifiers. P.O.A

G T Audio is situated on the outskirts of London, 5 minutes from junction 16 of the M25/M40 Motorways.

FOR DEMONSTRATIONS OR BOOKING IN EQUIPMENT TO OUR SERVICE CENTRE contact Graham Tricker.

TELEPHONE 0895 833099
(Demonstrations strictly by appointment only)
UPGRADING A STUDENT SYSTEM
As a former student with limited means, my enjoyment of music was derived from hi-fi which was cheap and good value for money. To this end, over the last few years I have put together a simple CD system comprising:

Rotel RCD865 CD player
Leak Stereo 70 amplifier
KEF Coda Ill loudspeakers

After many hours fiddling to extract the best sound performance from the equipment I finished up using the CD player on a paving stone and the loudspeakers on Sound Organisation stands filled with sand and set on flag stones. I use 2.5mm solid-core mains for speaker cable (6m lengths) and 0.5m long Sarek interconnects. Home made mains clamps are used on the power supplies to the CD player and amplifier.

I am very satisfied with the sound of the system - it is detailed with a warm and open sound stage. The bass is very extended with superb timing and control. The reproduction of string instruments is truly superb and vocals are well related. The weakness of the system arises when the music becomes very busy. Sometimes the mid-range becomes less controlled during complex percussion and/or electric guitar sections of music.

Now that I am more affluent than in student times, I wish to purchase a better system. In my attempts to do this I have auditioned a Denon PMA35011 amplifier with KEF Q60s and a Linn Intek amplifier with Rega Kytes. In both cases the source was a Rotel RCD965. The sound of these systems was well liked, but neither offered substantial (if any) performance improvement over my current set-up. The sound of a Linn Intek driving Linn Index loudspeakers was definitely not liked.

My music tastes vary from Red Hot Chili Peppers to REM to Pearl Jam to Beethoven and Tchaikovsky. I have approximately £1,000 to spend on the CD system and would appreciate any comments or help you can offer.

Also, I have a Leak Troubline mono tuner which has a wonderfully smooth and relaxed sound. Is there any way to add a stereo decoder for a reasonable price?

Richard Ellis
Swallownest, Sheffield.

A modern Class A amplifier will not only give you the detail and open soundstage you like, but will also sound a lot cleaner and faster. I'd recommend you audition the superb Sugden A21a in combination with a pair of Epos ES11s. This is a combination I haven't tried, but I can see no reason why it shouldn't give excellent results. Find a dealer who will demonstrate such a system by phoning Sugden (0924-404088/9) and Epos (0705-407722).

This will be a vast improvement over the transistor Stereo 70 with Coda Ills and should retain all of the qualities that you like about your existing set-up. The Sugden A21a has a highly detailed and strongly etched sound and the ES11s are rich and smooth, they've provided me with many hours of enjoyment in the past. They have enough energy and boogie factor for Red Hot Chili Peppers and REM, but also subtlety and neutrality for Beethoven and Tchaikovsky. They'll certainly be a vast improvement over the KEFs which are now a bit long in the tooth.

The ES11s do tend to be quite room and placement sensitive, so I'd recommend you try and get a home demonstration first, and use the proper open frame stands, since they're the best match for them by far. The Sugden is quite low powered - so should the Epos not suit your tastes be careful to choose alternative loudspeakers that are high sensitivity - around 87dB or more. These include Heybrook Quartets, Snell Ks, Harman Kardon 0500s, Triangle and Cabasse speakers, and most horn loaded designs.

Whilst you're upgrading the rest of the system it would be worthwhile to look at the CD player. Fortunately, there is a very cost effective upgrade path open to you, but you'll need to do a bit of grovelling. If you ask Rotel's service...
Phone John Hodkinson to book a demo on the superb Kappa 6.i speaker (see review on page 36,37 this issue). The kappa 7.i speaker also in stock. A/V enthusiasts should also consider the Kappa centre speaker which is outstanding.

We are also main stockists of:—
ROTEL • YAMAHA • NAD • HARMAN KARDON
• TEAC • ALPHASON • APOLLO • HEYBROOK
• HECO • JAMO • JBL • KEF • TDL • TARGET
and many more...

TRIPOS - Quite Clearly the best

for further information or local stockist call: Derek on 0224 322520
TRIPOS STANDS, ORWELL HOUSE, SOUTERHEAD ROAD, ALTENS INDUSTRIAL PARK, ABERDEEN
...Continued from page 103

department (Tel: 0908 317707) very nicely, they can fit a Discrete board into your 865 to bring it up to 965 Discrete performance. This is quite a complicated upgrade and not a standard service, but for £125 or so is extremely good value for money. This has the additional advantage of raising the rather low 0.9V output of the 865 up to a full 2V, the Philips standard.

GT Audio can service, align and fit a stereo decoder to your Troughline. This again will increase the output enough to better suit a line level amplifier. Contact: GT Audio, tel. 0895 833099, or Radlett Audio, tel. 0923 856497. DB

FINAL UPGRADE

After many years of upgrades I have arrived at a point where I don't know what to do next. My next is possibly my last so I have decided on a final upgrade for the speakers and CD. My present system comprises:

Marantz CD 52 + Arcam
Black Box, Audio Innovations 200MM pre + Al series 800 III power amp. (QED interconnect). Celestion DL 4 speakers on Partington Pro 24 stands. (Cyrus Solid Core Cable)

I am pleased with the treble to midrange detail since upgrading the amp from a Mission Cyrus 1, but the overall sound has a lack of enthusiasm. The bass quality is precise, but lacks drive and substance. My previous amp (which I've still got) seemed to be better for getting my feet tapping with rhythmic tracks, but doesn't have the refinement and detail that I listen out for. The emotion doesn't seem to exist with the transistor amp. This is why I changed to the Al valve amp, but this doesn't offer quite the drive that I want from rock and dance tracks. Is there a solution that allows me to have the best of both worlds? My main taste in music is around 80% soul/easy listening and 20% rock/dance. I have thought of many ways to overcome this problem and it is this that is causing me so many sleepless nights. The question is which options shall I take and in what order?

1. I have considered changing the speakers for something create a hybrid system. I could use the two outputs from the preamp, one for the tweeter using the Series 800 III valve power amp and the other for the bass unit. Can this combination give me what I require and can it work? How about an Alchemist Kraken power amp to give this rocking factor? Budget approx. £500

What I have listed above are my plans for my system. I will upgrade the components one at a time, but keeping my amp. As I am reasonably young, 22 next year, I want something that will last. Can you also suggest some cables and interconnectors which aren't too expensive as I don't really believe there is a big difference between a good quality one and a super deluxe silver FPS Teflon insulated one.

T.K.Wong
Brandon Hill,
Bristol.

The DL4s, as I remember, have a rather soft mid and not the most dynamic and punchy bass around, so I think that these may be part of the problem. Also, rather than change your amplifier, or adding a transistor amp to drive the bass, I'd stick with the Series 800 and find a loudspeaker that matches it really well. Finding a good amplifier and loudspeaker combination is half the battle, but the most difficult part.

If you're after a little more power in the bass and some attack in the midband, then Castle Howards might be ideal, especially as you have a good sized room. These £995 floorstanders have average sensitivity, but offer a very easy impedance load to the amplifier - important for valve amps. They should give you a deep, but well controlled bass with a clear and spacious midband and sweet treble. They're also beautifully made and elegantly styled, so they should suit you especially well. Insist on a home demonstration first though, because they can be a little room sensitive.

With these speakers you'll need a new CD convor and with a Pink Triangle Ordinal - the one I would recommended - your system should really start to sing. The system can then be fine tuned with careful selection of cables. I'd use Campaign Audio Design's silver plated copper interconnect, which for £28 is a bargain, and Ortofon's £5/m SPK200 high purity copper stranded loudspeaker cable designed for bi-wiring.

DB

You could also try the Triangle Norma, since this is a very sensitive speaker, yet can be stood against a wall to augment its bass. NK

HIGH SENSITIVITY AND REAL BASS

Here's a nice straightforward query to ease you gently into

Continued on page 107...
These limited edition, one coaxial input, CD locking only dots, offer: ultra-low converters Audio Synthesis has available outboard power supply has a total of 40,000 pF of Elna audio-grade jitter from crystal based Pas; digital de producing 3Vrms (ideal for passive attenuators). APS-02, the matching regulated supplies; silver & D20400A, true 20-bit 8 times achieved.'

'Right from the start there was no doubt about the U.K.'s leading reviewer in January's Hi-Fi News: DSM-X benefits from the same sonic qualities as DAX which so impressed the high end. Using the best transports, with coaxial connection, a score of 45 was DAX... on sound quality grounds it was comparable with the very best of the

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valves Mostly UK. Makes</th>
<th>Valve Sockets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KT66 G.EC</td>
<td>UV4 CERAMIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF86 G.E.C.</td>
<td>OCTAL CERAMIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81 MULLARD</td>
<td>9A P.T.F.E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82 MULLARD</td>
<td>87G PAXOLIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83 MULLARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7 MULLARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRA5Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E810F MULLARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E180F MULLARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G337 MULLARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL84 MULLARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13D3 (CV4068)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA42 G.E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U19 RECTIFIER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6X4 RECTIFIER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All items in this advert are made to mill spec.
I listen almost exclusively to classical music, especially choral and song. As a singer myself, I enjoy the clarity of the current set up and its ability to reproduce deep bass. However, I’ve always felt that the TDLs leave a bit of a “hole in the middle” and as I listen to so much vocal music, I’d like to improve matters in this area without sacrificing imaging, real bass, and treble clarity. Recently I’ve also noticed a slight hardening of male vocal and choral music at higher volumes. My room presents a problem in that being a through lounge/dining room, the speakers fire across the width of the room and can’t be more than 6” from the wall. I sit about 7 feet from each speaker. The new speakers mustn’t be much bigger than the TDLs as my wife is very forgiving - but only up to a point!

There, I said it was straightforward didn’t I? Thanks in anticipation.

Paul F. Roberts
Westhoughton, Bolton.

Unfortunately, this is not straightforward at all. To get real deep bass, good vocals and enough sensitivity for your Leaks is impossible for £1000. The cheapest option I can think of is to swap the TDLs for a pair of Heybrook Quartets and a powered subwoofer - a REL strata for instance. This, with appropriate stands for the Quartets, comes to around £1300.

The problem is that high sensitivity and real deep bass don’t go hand in hand. You are getting good bass from the TDLs, but I suspect that the ‘slight hardening at higher volumes’ that you’ve been hearing is the amplifier clipping and running into distortion. The Quartets are much more efficient and will be driven much more easily by the TL12+. vocals won’t harden at high volume and the whole sound will be much more energetic and detailed, but you’ll miss the bass of the TDLs.

So you see, it isn’t quite as simple as you thought. We discussed this at length in the office and thought of Snell Ks which would also have to be used with a subwoofer, but again take you past your budget being £799 without stands. The Castle Howards wouldn’t need a subwoofer and might work, but they aren’t as sensitive as the Quartets or the Snells, and they have a dry bass, rather than the rich bass quality you are used to with the TDLs. The Impulse H6s could also be worth an audition. These cost around £1350, are sensitive and have a good bass, but you’d have to arrange a home demonstration to see if they are your cup of tea.

I’m sorry not to be more definite in my answer, but you really are asking the impossible. Try the above options though, I hope that one will appeal. DB

A VINYL SYSTEM FOR ROCK

As a result of a lack of finance, work abroad and for various other reasons, my hi-fi has been sadly neglected over the years. Now I would like to bring it up to date and improve the sound quality. However, I face two dilemmas in deciding how to proceed, which I hope you will be able to resolve.

Firstly the turntable. This is a Linn LP12 which has not been updated since receiving ‘Nirvana’ mods years ago i.e. no Valhalla, no Lingo, no new suspension bits etc. It still has the ‘S’ shaped Basic arm with an A&R Cambridge P77 cartridge installed. I have about £800 to spend on the turntable, but the cost of bringing it fully up to date appears to exceed my budget. I was therefore wondering if I should consider junking the LP12 and going for a Gyrodec instead, as my ‘final’ turntable to play my 350 LPs on? The Gyrodec also has the appeal that I can keep it set up properly myself without having to have a dealer look after it as one does with a Linn. Does the Gyrodec really compare to a Lingo’d Linn?

My amp is a Naim 32/110 (old cases, 110 updated to 140 when in for repairs). The 32 pre-dates the Hi-Cap, but not until my second dilemma is resolved: the speakers.

These are a pair of A&R Cambridge Arcam Ones. They are OK, if perhaps a bit thick sounding in the bass. They are mounted on open frame metal stands and my wife hates the sight of them.

Due to the room layout I need a pair of speakers that will work up against a wall and to satisfy the wife a pair that ‘blend into the surroundings’ a bit more. I am afraid these factors may limit my choice somewhat. The alternatives are...
**KJ WEST ONE**

- the only place to buy your hi-fi!

**+ BETTER DEALS!**

We may be located in the West End of London but our customer base is nation wide. We can advise and supply by mail wherever you live in the UK. Whether you call-in or deal with us by mail or telephone you get the same deal. We charge no extra for carriage and you can still get INTEREST FREE credit.

These KJ "better deals" are available for a limited period. Don't delay - mg us today!

---

**BRANDS STOCKED**

- Accuphase
- Acoustic Energy
- Albany
- Apogee
- Arcam
- Audio Alchemy
- Audio Innovations
- Audion
- Aura
- Audio Research
- B & W
- Chord
- Crot
- DPA
- Epco
- Gradient
- Impulse
- KEF
- Krell
- Lexicon
- McIntosh
- Marantz
- Martin Logan
- Meridian
- Mission
- Musical Fidelity
- Nakamichi
- Nitty Gritty
- Ormal
- Pink Triangle
- Pina
- Quad
- Rogers
- Rosan
- Rotel
- SME
- Spendor
- Systemdek
- Tannoy
- Theta
- Thiel
- Vacka

---

**2 YEAR GUARANTEE**

KJ extend the normal 1 year warranty to a full 2 years covering both parts & labour.

---

**DEMONSTRATIONS**

We have 3 demo studios - 2 for hi-fi and one dedicated to AV/Home Cinema. Generally we arrange demo's by appointment. We recommend you ring us before travelling any distance.

---

**PAYMENT OPTIONS**

We can accept payment by Mastercard, VISA de Americ-an Express credit cards, and in-store only using switch and Connect debit cards. Cash or cheque payments are still welcome.

---

**10% VOUCHER**

Whatever hi-fi equipment you purchase from KJ West One before 31st May 1994, will entitle you to a voucher for 10% of the purchase price to be redeemed in exchange for a CD, a Deluxe or Accessories by appointment. We recommend you ring us before travelling any distance.

---

**CD EQUIPMENT**

- CD EQUIPMENT
  - CD EQUIPMENT
  - DAC to A Converter
  - CDP: CD Player: CDT: CD Transport

---

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

- BRANDS STOCKED
  - Music
tan
- Mercury
- Omega
- Meridian
- Premium
- Microtron
- Music
- HM

---

**AMPLIFIERS (INTEGRATED)**

- AMPLIFIERS (INTEGRATED)
  - ARC
  - ALBARY
  - ALBARY
  - AMPLIFIERS
  - AUDIO
  - AUDIO
  - VACUUM

---

**AMPLIFIERS (PRE/POWER)**

- AMPLIFIERS (PRE/POWER)
  - ARC
  - ALBARY
  - ALBARY
  - ANO
  - AUDIO
  - AUDIO
  - AUDIO
  - AUDIO
  - AUDIO
  - DPA

---

**SPEAKERS**

- SPEAKERS
  - SOUN
  - KOS

---

**CD EQUIPMENT**

- CD EQUIPMENT
  - CD EQUIPMENT
  - DAC to A Converter
  - CDP: CD Player: CDT: CD Transport

---

**OPEN: Monday - Saturday loam - 7pm**

**FAX: 071- 487 3452**

**TEL: 071- 486 8262/63**

**KJ WEST ONE**

26 New Cavendish St
London W1M 7LH

**TEL: 071- 486 8262/83**

**FAX: 071- 487 3452**

**LOCATION:** We are situated about 50 yards from Marylebone High Street. Roughly 10 minutes north of Bond Street underground station or 10 minutes south of Baker Street underground station

**OPEN:** Monday - Saturday 10am - 6pm Thursday open until 7pm

---

**FATED ADVICE**

- Better Choice
- Better Advice
- Better Service

---

**FREE CREDIT**

- 6 Months Scheme - Minimum order value £200 Deposit 20% of order value plus 6 monthly payments by Direct Debit

---

**10% APR INTEREST**

- 6 Months Scheme - Minimum order value £400 Deposit 20% of order value plus 6 monthly payments by Direct Debit

---

**18 MONTHS SCHEME**

- Minimum order value £1,000 Deposit 50% of order value plus 18 monthly payments by Direct Debit
must be positioned, am I asking too much to find a domestically acceptable efficient loudspeaker?

Budget for the speakers will be £600-£700. I know I could combine the budgets for the turntable and speakers giving enough cash to have the Linn fully updated but the speakers have got to go!

The rest of my system consists of a Nakamichi 480 cassette deck, Creek 44HX cassette deck, Quad 34 and 306 combination for the amplification and TDL RTL 3 loudspeakers. The whole system is interconnected using Tandy gold patchcords (the ones Eric thought were good value) and Ortofon SPK200 bi-wire 'speaker cable (Dominic Baker recommended these on page 23 of the February issue).

The new speaker cables have been a recent addition after having experienced a rather boomy bass from the TDLs which strangely enough increases when listening 'off axis'. I thought that if you guys at Hi-Fi World had got good results using this cable in your review, then why shouldn't I?

I have since purchased TDL's own spiking kit to try and isolate the boxes somewhat. The boxes themselves are quite close to a brick column which supports the fire place in the upstairs room (I live in the basement). The actual back wall is a few feet behind the rear of the speakers themselves. Could this be the cause of my over exuberant bass response? This room is also my living room and bedroom, so I don't want to have two great big speakers in the middle of the room if I can help it. The floor of the room is solid concrete and its dimensions are approx. 20ft by 15ft.

The whole tonal balance seems to improve when the bass tone control is sloped by one notch (100Hz position) on the pre-amp. This is, of course, not a perfect situation, having thrown out my graphic equaliser more than fifteen years ago. How else can I improve the bass quality of my system? Your advice would be welcomed.

After reading Dominic Baker's "Six steps to getting the best results from loudspeakers" in the February issue, I read his comment (Step 6) about 'running in' speaker cable and quietly laughed to myself at the thought of not taking the cable over 30 miles per hour on the way back from the shop. I couldn't believe how true this could be after just swapping my speaker cable from Cabletalk 3 to the aforementioned Ortofon SPK200. To begin with the sound was really thin and lifeless and I began to wonder whether or not I had wasted my money. As the day progressed the sound balance gradually shifted and by switch-on the next day I was more than happy with the...
Slate Audio
HI-FI Design & Cable Services

The Speakerstand

Custom made to suit any loudspeaker. Solid slate, supremely rigid & totally stable. P.O.A.

"Immaculately finished, supernolid, on a par with the best stands I've used."
Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News/Radio March '99

An astonishing degree of instrumental separation, stable and holographic, with great precision and remarkable note. The ultimate in high fidelity supports.
David Plouc, Hi-Fi Answers Sept. '99

Superbly finished, the sound quality was considered to be first rate.
Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi Choice May '91

The finish is excellent, the sound quality magnificent and breathtaking.
Tom Bryers, The Telegraph, June '92

THE STONESET Spike kit for use with stone, slate or marble only. Fully adjustable. £20.00

THE TABLESLAB Solid slate shelf which replaces any other shelf normally fitted to equipment with remarkable results. Size 17" x 14" £175.00

THE TURNTABLESLAB Solid slate spiked turntable platform, can be placed anywhere rigid & totally stable. P.O.A.

THE SPIKEKIT Specially developed to fit directly to floor standing loudspeakers or any stands, with remarkable results. Size 17" x 14" £175.00

SME 309/312/314 With special graphics "Garrard 401 Celebration" £568.39

An astonishing degree of instrumental separation, stable and holographic, with great precision and remarkable note. The ultimate in high fidelity supports.
David Plouc, Hi-Fi Answers Sept. '99

Remarkably finished, the sound quality was considered to be first rate.
Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi Choice May '91

The finish is excellent, the sound quality magnificent and breathtaking.
Tom Bryers, The Telegraph, June '92

THE GLASSMAT A dedicated platter mat for the Garrard 301/401 that also works with all SME 309/312/314/V/V With special graphics "Garrard 401 Celebration" £349 + £25 p/p

THE SPEAKERSTAND Custom made to suit any loudspeaker. Adjustable and very simple to fit. £20.00

THE FINISH IS EXCELLENT, THE SOUND QUALITY MAGNIFICENT AND BREATHTAKING.

"Tom Bryers, The Telegraph, June '92"

1 - 3 HAWTHORN WAY,
CAMBRIDGE
CB4 1AT.

TEL. 0223 67773
FAX. 0223 353741

BOSE, KEF, PIONEER,
MARANTZ, KENWOOD,
B&W, TECHNICS,
JAMO,
MORDAUNT SHORT, YAMAHA

AV Prologic Separates &
Systems 40" Pioneer
projection screen on AV Demo

WIDE RANGE OF
LASER DISC
SOFTWARE
LATEST
AMERICAN &
BRITISH TITLES

1/2 PRICE LASER
DISC PROMOTION
NOW ON

CB4 1AT.

"Tom Bryers, The Telegraph, June '92"
sound quality. It could have been me getting used to the sound but no, I think I trust my ears more than that.

By the way, when are you going to produce another one of those great CDs? Keep up the good work!

J. Buckley
Wakefield, W. Yorkshire.

We had a quick word with John Wright of TDL on this
positioning be impossible, then there are some tricks that can be resorted to. Try putting a bipolar electrolytic (non-polarised) capacitor of 470μF-1000μF in series with each speaker to reduce the bass - you'll need to experiment with the value. Alternatively, remove the bi-wire links and take the signal leads direct to the upper treble unit terminals. Connect the red treble terminal to the red bass terminal below it through a before you find the solution that suits your circumstances best. Specialised capacitors and resistors of the sort required can be obtained from The Speaker Co. (0625-500507) or Wilmslow Audio (0565-650605). NK

MATCHING AN AMC
CVT3030
Unlike most of your correspondents, I have recently completed a near total upgrade of my hi-fi system (only the tuner remained the same). I am writing to you in the hope that you might be able to advise me on a sensible continuation path, as you seem to use the same sort of gear as I purchased.

The relevant equipment for my query is: Michell Mycro, RB300 arm, Goldring 1012 cartridge; AMC 3030 amp; Ruark Broadsword loudspeakers (new crossover and set up to bi-wire). Speaker cable is Audioquest type 4.

As someone who cannot leave well alone, I am already considering how the system can be fine tuned. The cartridge is about a year old and ripe for renewal shortly. Any suggestions? Perhaps just a new stylus, or a full upgrade; I'd rather not go down the moving coil/pre-amps road just yet.

Of rather greater concern is the perceived response of the speakers; despite doing many of the 'right things' I cannot help but feel they are not ideally suited to the amp. The balance seems to be a little too heavily weighted towards the bass/mid range at the expense of a light, active top end. The amp also seems to have to work quite hard to drive them; there is a lack of 'ease' about the response. I tried a pair of Snell Ks (yes, really) and had the reverse problem of all top and no depth elsewhere. I can't have floorstanders as it is a low ceiling'd cottage and feel that more sensitive speakers would suit the AMC better. I recently had the chance to audition a pair of Lineaum speakers and was impressed. My tastes are almost exclusively jazz, with some classical and I'd rather not break the bank (say up to around £750). Any thoughts on system enhancement gratefully received.

Rod Bushell
W. Wratting, Cambs.

We've heard good reports of the Lineaum, with its ribbon tweeter. They are imported by Absolute Sounds, who told us there would be no trouble with matching to your amplifier. The other speaker we recommend for valve amplifiers is the Heybrook Quartet, because its excellent balance of qualities have broad appeal. It's an energetic sounding standmounter with a revealing midband, easy soft-dome treble and fullsome bass. The price is about right for you too.

The simple answer to your cartridge upgrade query is to buy a new uprated stylus from Goldring, since the 1000 Series share the same body. NK

Not quite as sensitive as the Quartets, but excellent all the same, are the ProAc Studio 100s. They are a lively, bright sounding loudspeaker and image particularly well. They should perform superbly with the AMC. DB

TIME FOR AN UPGRADE?
I should be glad of your advice as to replacement speakers for my existing elderly 'set up' which comprises two Quad II amplifiers and control unit, a recently added Quad CD player and two Lowther Acousta speakers. Other than the CD player, these all date
Continued on page 113....
The SPEAKER Company

For all your needs in DIY speaker and crossover construction

We offer a large range of speaker chassis and crossover components for hi-fi, car audio, public address & studio uses. The Speaker Company also offers a range of specialist services.

- **Hi-Fi** - chassis speakers, crossover's, cabinet kits, cable, cabinet damping materials, spike kits etc
- **Car Audio** - chassis speakers, crossover's, sub bass cabinets and amplifiers.
- **Public Address** - chassis speakers, crossover's, mixers, amplifiers, cabinets, microphones and stands.
- **Plus a comprehensive range of accessories**

**Chassis speakers by**
Audax, Seas, Morel, Rcf, Kef, Elac, Rcl, Richard Allan, Fane, McKenzie, Celestion, Eminence, Peerless, Volt, Altai, Soundlab, P.H.L.

Please phone or post for a copy of our free comprehensive catalogue and price list which includes hints and tips on DIY loudspeaker construction.

Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Waterside Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 7HG
Tel: 0625-500507
Fax: 0625-500508

All goods dispatched within 24 hours subject to availability
Open 9 am to 6 pm Monday to Friday & 9 am to 5 pm Saturday

---

EXPLOIT THE FULL POTENTIAL (and more) OF THE LINN LP12 Turntable

For Only £568.00 inc.
(Cost much less than a Lingo)

with Avondale Audio's

**Very Naughty (but Stunning) Conversion**

For a chat
Tel: (0246) 200096

Please note that we are no longer able to reply to enquiries in writing.

---

The North West’s Big New

**naim audio**

Dealer

NAIM, RUARK, ROGERS, EXPOSURE, MF, TANNERY DEFINITION, CREEK, MARANTZ, ROTEL, TECHNICS, CASTLE, PRO-JECT, TEAC, PINK TRIANGLE

5 Demonstration rooms.

Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am - 5.30pm
Closed: Wed.

The Hi-Fi Showrooms

12a West Street, Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 1JR.
Tel (0260) 280017

---

Transformers

Input and Output Transformers designed and manufactured to your requirements, at our OEM prices...

- KT66 Single ended valve mono block power amps... £250.00 pair
- Valve phone stages
  - MM.. £100.00
  - MC.. £135.00
- Valve phono stage design sheet, parts and price list.
  - UK - £3.00 cheque or PO.
  - Overseas - US $5.00 in $ bills only
- The Garrard 301/401 power supply 100/130 volt setting.... £64.45

All units are fully assembled and tested.
Prices include delivery and VAT
2 week money back guarantee

SAE for data sheets

F&S Trading
31 Brooks Road
Sutton Coldfield
West Midlands B72 1HP
Tel/Fax: 021 - 321 3357
Quad IIs have been serviced several times by Quad. The turntable is a Dual 1229 with Shure cartridge, but although I have a large collection of LPs my priority now is for my growing CD collection. My musical interest is exclusively LPs my priority now is for my classical.

I do not really want to replace my valve Quads which with the right speakers I feel can still give very acceptable results to a non—expert such as myself. The expense of a complete replacement is not worthwhile if an adequate improvement can be achieved by replacing the aged Lowther speakers, which I believe no longer give good enough performance by modern standards, especially in the bass range, although in their ‘day’ I have felt that they otherwise give a very ‘true’ sound.

Quad ESLs, which I understand have to be sited at a distance out from a back wall and against a side wall, would not fit into the sitting room environment where my set-up has to be located. The room measures approximately 24’ x 18’. I am prepared to spend an equivalent amount on an alternative to ESLs, which preferably should be floor standing rather than on pedestals.

I have recently received a number of brochures from an apparently revived Lowther organisation relating to their new speakers in the Logic series, a copy of which I enclose, and in the Fidelio series, the Fidelio and the Academy, the styling of which I prefer because they are floor standing. All are said to be acoustic horn type, as are my present speakers, and appear to be the only speakers currently using this method. Is it perhaps now obsolete? Much play is made of their incorporating the Bicor system and Hi-Ferric Coil Control.

I have also obtained brochures of the ATC SCM 10 and 20 speakers by Bill Woodman, which however require stands, and the Monitor Studio Series, Number 20 of which is floor standing and which is very little volume.

A sensitive (90dB for 1watt) conventional loudspeaker that should suit the Quad II is the Cabasse Prao (£480). Ideally though, you need even higher sensitivity and there are few options available. Our own KLS-2 (94dB for 1watt) was made just for this purpose, but is now available only as a kit (£195) comprising drive units. They provided a very sweet, if mellifluous sound, yet it produces just 12watts. You cannot match an amplifier of such low output to ATC loudspeakers, for example, which are known for their insensitivity, especially in such a large room. You’ll get very little volume.

The obvious starting point is to replace the drive units in your Acoustas with current PM7As (£440). This will then exceed the performance of most contemporary designs. The bass, if not extended, will be fabulous, and the 100dB/watt sensitivity will combine very well with the Quad II. This will leave funds for the Audio Innovations 200/L2 pre-amp to replace your existing control unit - a big improvement.

If the refurbished Acoustas fail to satisfy, you have a saleable design that you could part exchange against the wider bandwidth, more even 95dB/watt Horning Agathon (also using Lowther drive units).

Ideally however, you should throw caution to the wind and achieve the full concert hall experience with the Quad IIs driving the Living Voice ‘Tone Scout’ (104dB/watt), a three-way horn that will make the most of your 24ft x 18ft room.

Kevin Scott
Definitive Audio, Nottingham.
(phone 0602-813562)
HAD A BETTER QUOTE?
THEN PHONE US AND SEE
WHAT WE CAN OFFER
YOU!!!!!
“It’s life Jim...but not as we know it”

Roksan’s CD player boldly goes where only the best in analogue has gone before. Available in two or three-box form, the Roksan sets new standards at the price. Alternatively the DPI can be partnered by Audiolab’s excellent 8000 DAC. Hear them all alongside the Naim CDI & Meridian 200/263.

Authorised retailer for:

ARCAM • AUDIOLAB • CELESTION • CYRUS • DENON • EPOS • KEF • MERIDIAN
MISSION • NAIM • QUAD • REGA • ROKSAN • ROTEL • RUARK • SOUND ORGANISATION
TRIPODS
AUDIO NOTE

AUDIOTECHNICS COMPONENTS PRICE LIST.

We have decided to offer a range of the high quality components used in most of the Audio Note products. A number of the components we use are, almost exclusively, high end components from the most sophisticated manufacturers in the world. The components we have selected are of a quality that will enable you to get the best possible sound from your Audio Note products. To order any of these components, please contact your local Audio Note retailer or visit our website at www.audio-note.com.

DELIVERY & PAYMENT

Delivery is normally about 7 days from receipt of cleared funds, but please allow up to 60 days for some items, if not stock at the time of order.

If you are reading this, the time you have possession of any book which contains information relevant to the subject of Audio Design and which you would be useful to share with others, please do not read this book aloud to your neighbors. There is an interesting book on paper design and copper paper, post free, that anybody who sends us a book which contains useful information about voltage amplifier design in theory.

Circuits, Valves & Basic Technical Information.

If you would like some suggestions to base a project around, then we shall be happy to provide you with ideas and advice. We stock a range of components, such as the ORUKAI, ORSISOV, ORGAI, ORGOA-ON plus several other power amplifier circuits, which are suitable for power amplifiers. We have the best pre-amplifier circuit we have found, and we do sell a standard addressed AS 1599, together with five or six in stock. We also have a book which contains useful information about voltage amplifier design in theory.

The above solid silver wires are suitable for transistors for operation at high voltage, and some for operation in intransistors, amplifiers etc.

Specifications.

- PP = Push-Pull, PP = Parallel Push-Pull, SE = Single-ended, PS = Single-ended Parallel, UL area 44% less than single-ended, as a result we do not note the size of UL, so we consider these dimen values to be sufficient.
- Dynamic range.

All our valves have a specified range of 60% to 90% a result of the quality of the valves and type of amplifier they are being used in. We have found that the valves used in Audio Note amplifiers to the discerning "rlo-it-yourself" valve amplifier enthusiast. These handmade signal capacitors are sonically better than any of the plastic or other paper designs, which we have found. To obtain the best possible sound from your Audio Note products, we recommend that you use solid silver lead-out wires, these copper foil paper and oil capacitors where instead of using Aluminium Foil paper, we use the Japanese handmade silver foil capacitors. We are currently developing a range of paper in oil capacitors, to bridge the price quality gap between the more standard paper/cap designs. For example, the paper foil/foil/silver design is £20 above the £9.99 paper foil/silver foil capacitors, which are less expensive, and even if I have to pay more than £9.99 for the Japanese signal capacitor, I am sure of the quality of the Japanese components. The aluminium foil/silver foil capacitor signal capacitors are considerably better than standard paper/cap designs.

The above solid silver wires are suitable for transistors for operation at high voltage, and some for operation in intransistors, amplifiers etc.

The above solid silver wires are suitable for transistors for operation at high voltage, and some for operation in intransistors, amplifiers etc.

Specifications.

- PP = Push-Pull, PP = Parallel Push-Pull, SE = Single-ended, PS = Single-ended Parallel, UL area 44% less than single-ended, as a result we do not note the size of UL, so we consider these dimen values to be sufficient.
- Dynamic range.

All our valves have a specified range of 60% to 90% a result of the quality of the valves and type of amplifier they are being used in. We have found that the valves used in Audio Note amplifiers to the discerning "rlo-it-yourself" valve amplifier enthusiast. These handmade signal capacitors are sonically better than any of the plastic or other paper designs, which we have found. To obtain the best possible sound from your Audio Note products, we recommend that you use solid silver lead-out wires, these copper foil paper and oil capacitors where instead of using Aluminium Foil paper, we use the Japanese handmade silver foil capacitors. We are currently developing a range of paper in oil capacitors, to bridge the price quality gap between the more standard paper/cap designs. For example, the paper foil/foil/silver design is £20 above the £9.99 paper foil/silver foil capacitors, which are less expensive, and even if I have to pay more than £9.99 for the Japanese signal capacitor, I am sure of the quality of the Japanese components. The aluminium foil/silver foil capacitor signal capacitors are considerably better than standard paper/cap designs.

All our valves have a specified range of 60% to 90% a result of the quality of the valves and type of amplifier they are being used in. We have found that the valves used in Audio Note amplifiers to the discerning "rlo-it-yourself" valve amplifier enthusiast. These handmade signal capacitors are sonically better than any of the plastic or other paper designs, which we have found. To obtain the best possible sound from your Audio Note products, we recommend that you use solid silver lead-out wires, these copper foil paper and oil capacitors where instead of using Aluminium Foil paper, we use the Japanese handmade silver foil capacitors. We are currently developing a range of paper in oil capacitors, to bridge the price quality gap between the more standard paper/cap designs. For example, the paper foil/foil/silver design is £20 above the £9.99 paper foil/silver foil capacitors, which are less expensive, and even if I have to pay more than £9.99 for the Japanese signal capacitor, I am sure of the quality of the Japanese components. The aluminium foil/silver foil capacitor signal capacitors are considerably better than standard paper/cap designs. We do not give any further technical Information.

All our valves have a specified range of 60% to 90% a result of the quality of the valves and type of amplifier they are being used in. We have found that the valves used in Audio Note amplifiers to the discerning "rlo-it-yourself" valve amplifier enthusiast. These handmade signal capacitors are sonically better than any of the plastic or other paper designs, which we have found. To obtain the best possible sound from your Audio Note products, we recommend that you use solid silver lead-out wires, these copper foil paper and oil capacitors where instead of using Aluminium Foil paper, we use the Japanese handmade silver foil capacitors. We are currently developing a range of paper in oil capacitors, to bridge the price quality gap between the more standard paper/cap designs. For example, the paper foil/foil/silver design is £20 above the £9.99 paper foil/silver foil capacitors, which are less expensive, and even if I have to pay more than £9.99 for the Japanese signal capacitor, I am sure of the quality of the Japanese components. The aluminium foil/silver foil capacitor signal capacitors are considerably better than standard paper/cap designs.
RESISTORS

Beyschlag

We offer three quality levels of resistor quality, all are 1%, starting with the Beyschlag metallisation, which are slightly more expensive (as they are the vast majority of stock) of film resistors, but nevertheless very good quality resistors, as used in all of our UK-made amplifiers, up to quality level 3 (the MZH/MUSI-9 and Low Noise feedback amplifiers).

Beyschlag 1 watt, 1% resistors up to 500KOhm. H2, 1 watt. 1% non-magnetic resistors, which are very close to the body, they may become noisy. require careful handling, do not bend the legs of each tom 10011m  Io  500KOhm, higher and HOLCO resistors type H2 50PPM cost £ 0.36 lower values are all £ 0.63 each.

In high feedback transistor amplifiers, but in feedback tree in single- ended Class A, this is extremely difficult to get however, alter much guarantee from AUDIO NOTE UK. the Up to now the tantalum film resistors have been considered to be a major breakthrough. since manufacturers have agreed to widen the range of values, so be prepared to wait if a value is not in our stock. 1/2 watt and reintroduce the 1 watt range, 1 watt resistors are non-magnetic and cost £ 2 06 each or all non- magnetic and cost £ 0.63 each. Finally, we can supply a range of more modestly prices components, still good quality, but more industriel grade, if you like. Black Gates are developed to meet the demands of audiophiles, who seek high performance at a more affordable price. They are available in 2, 5, 10, and 20 watt ratings, in 1%, 0.1%, and 0.01% tolerances. Black Gates are designed to provide a stable and consistent resistance, minimizing the effects of temperature and humidity fluctuations. They are suitable for use in a wide range of audio applications, including power amplifiers, crossover networks, and filter circuits. With a resistance tolerance of ± 1%, Black Gates ensure accurate signal transmission and minimize distortion. Their low cost makes them a popular choice among audiophiles and hobbyists. Please check the availability and pricing of Black Gates in our store or online catalog for more information. SHINKOH Tantalum Film Resistors.

The AUDIO NOTE silver wire outputs listed here are designed and made in the UK, we can supply the AUDIO NOTE Japan manufactured substrates for the ORGAKU or the KEGON, but they are exceptionally expensive, as you would expect tom items the take upwards tom 100 hours each to make, for example a transformer for an ORGAKU costs £ 16.500 00. We are developing a range ot complete kits; to not have the lime to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

The AUDIO NOTE COMPLETE KITS.

The AUDIO NOTE COMPLETE KITS. We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, it is advisable to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, to the point, instead to order parts and to advise you on the best possible quality – price relationship and the kit offer will give good basic circuits, with no-rih power supplies and components.
K1000 Complete STANDARD Amplifier Kit, two power amplifier channels and one power supply module, direct input passive signal selector stage. Construction Manual and MHT1 Report. SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT ONLY £193.21 K1010 Factory Assembled £499.21

K1005 Complete SLAVE Amplifier Kit, as above but without power stage. SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT ONLY £118.76 K1010 Assembled £499.21

All HART kits are designed for easy home construction to the very highest standards, and can be built by anyone of average manual ability, if you are still not convinced how easy it is to build it yourself with a HART kit you can order a full instruction Manual to read for yourself and we will refund the cost when you buy your kit.

PROBLY THE LAST VINYL PREAMP YOU'LL EVER NEED.

For those that love the vinyl medium the listening pleasure can only be enhanced by using the very best phono preamplifier available. The range of phono preamps feature a special short circuit speaker protection circuit and are designed by John Linsley Hood. This circuit format gives you loudness compensation to the standard gain switch feedback system normally used and gives a performance that will exceed or equal that given by the best products currently available. Our range includes units to suit everyone from the occasional user to the serious audiophile. All can be changed to suit moving coil or moving magnet cartridges at the flick of a switch.

K1500 Series. This is an integrated circuit version of the short feedback concept, using six low power that may be run from batteries. An ideal "Kite" project as it is very simple to put together and no mains voltages are involved. K1500 Complete Kit With Full Instructions (Battery Powered) £73.76 A1500 Factory Assembled £118.76

K1450 Features a totally discrete component implementation of the Short Feedback concept. Audiophile grade components giving an advanced double sided printed circuit board make this a product at the leading edge of technology that you will be proud to own. Nevertheless with our step by step instructions it is very easy and satisfying to assemble. Due to the higher current consumption this unit is powered by our mains driven K1565 Audio Power Supply, itself an advanced piece of technology in a matching case. This supplies the superbly smoothed and stabilised supply lines needed by the preamplifier and features a fully paralleled highfontsize transistor array allowing a special limited shift earth for hum free operation. Suitable for all moving coil and moving magnet transducers this unit is especially recommended for, and will extract the very best from the modern generation of low output high quality transducers.


ALPS PRECISION LOW-NOISE STEREO POTS

Now you can take those airy imbalanced carbon pots and replace with the real HiFi components only used selectively in the very top flight of World class amplifiers. The improvement in track accuracy and matching really is incredible giving better tonal balance between channels and rock solid image stability. On the motorised versions the 5V drive motor is coupled to the normal control shaft which we think the control can be operated manually or electrically. Our prices represent such super value for pots of this quality due to large purchases for our own kits.

MANUAL POTENTIOMETERS

2 Gang 10K Lin £15.67
2 Gang 50K, 50K or 10K Log £16.40
2 Gang 10K Balance, zero crosstalk and zero cross loss £17.48

MOTORISED POTENTIOMETERS

2 Gang 20K Log Volume Control £26.20
2 Gang 10K RD, zero crosstalk, zero cross loss and less than 10% loss in centre £26.98 HCB8 Replacement Cassette Hoodie. £39.00

The excellent performance of modern cassette recorders depends totally on the quality of the FET. Even with the slightest amount of wear it can impart the frequency response and distortion levels. Our HC80 is a top quality head from one of the foremost manufacturers in Japan. It is really fitted most standard stereo recorders (except Sony) and will transform the performance over a worn head. Only the fact that we buy these in vast quantities enables us to offer them at the amazing price of only £11.70 each or 2 for £17.28.

SPECIAL OFFER

K1655X Complete, K14A Phono Preamplifier, Power Supply and cable connected Kit £166.29.

DISK-COUNT Standard CDs.

Top quality, Full Digital (DSD) Compact Disks of the great classical favourites (like everyone else we didn’t like the idea of paying silly prices for CDs). After a long search we now have located a source of top quality classical recordings at prices that you will suspect the quality until you try them! Send for our list of titles.

TECHNICAL BOOKSHELF

Modern Books. Selected to represent the state of the art today.

THE ART OF LINEAR ELECTRONICS. J. Linsley. Out of Print! This definitive electronics and audio book by the renowned John Linsley Hood. This 300+ page book will give you an insight into what we work or are interested in, this field. "THE LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN COOKBOOK" Vance Dickson. (4th Edn.) All the information you need to build the loudspeaker system you have always wanted but could not afford. Easy ways to pick the exact box size, the ideal drivers, and the correct way to feed the music to your new super loudspeaker system. Over 140 pages packed with important data. 1991 152 Pages. 09624-701-76 £19.97

THE ART OF SOLDERING K. E. James. Absolutely essential reading for anyone who ever picks up a soldering iron. Written from know how, this book provides an insight into this field, this is the first book ever solely devoted to this essential practical skill for all electronic enthusiasts. Covers everything from the correct choice of soldering iron and solder to the correct techniques to follow with many illustrations and practical exercises. 0839353243 £3.95

"THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER." D.T.N. Williamson. In April 1947, Williamson’s power amplifier, using excellent quality tube/pk/cut output valves, a special output transformer, and a highly filtered power supply, became an overnight success. The author takes the reader deep into his design considerations, offering practical advice on how to build the unit from concise instructions on setting up the new amp. A cult classic. 09624-704-90 40 Pages 09624-918-4 £6.95

LOUDSPEAKERS: THE WHY AND HOW OF GOOD REPRODUCTION. G.A. Briggs. This easy-to-read classic, last revised in 1969, introduces the reader to concepts such as impedance, phons and decibels, frequency response, response curves, transfer and watts, resonance and vibration, cabinets and baffles, horns, room acoustics, transients, crossovers, negative feedback, Digital recording, and much more. A provocative survey of the right questions about sound reproduction. 09624-700-90 88 Pages 09624-913-3 £6.95

Clasess from the "Golden Age"

THE LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN COOKBOOK" Vance Dickson. (4th Edn.) All the information you need to build the loudspeaker system you have always wanted but could not afford. Easy ways to pick the exact box size, the ideal drivers, and the correct way to feed the music to your new super loudspeaker system. Over 140 pages packed with important data. 1991 152 Pages. 09624-701-76 £19.97

THE ART OF SOLDERING K. E. James. Absolutely essential reading for anyone who ever picks up a soldering iron. Written from know how, this book provides an insight into this field, this is the first book ever solely devoted to this essential practical skill for all electronic enthusiasts. Covers everything from the correct choice of soldering iron and solder to the correct techniques to follow with many illustrations and practical exercises. 0839353243 £3.95

Send or phone for your copy of our FREE list of these and many other Kits & Components. Enquiries from Overseas customers are equally welcome, but PLEASE send 2 IRCs if you want a list sent surface post, or 5 for Airmail. Ordering is easy. Just write or telephone your requirements to sample the friendly and efficient HART Courier, next working day £10. OVERSEAS - Please see the ordering information with our lists.

HART Audio Kits - Your Value for Money Route to Ultimate Hi-Fi 2 Penylan Mill, Usweyshope, Shropshire, England SY11 9AF phone Usweyshope (0691) 652894

QUALITY AUDIO KITS

24hrs. SALES LINE (0691) 652894 ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK/EC VAT

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Signature of customer ensures that the goods are correct and that the total amount due. Payment by cheque, cash or credit card. A telephoned order with your credit card number will get your order on your way to YOU THAT DAY! Please add postage cost of carriage and insurance as follows: INLAND Orders up to £20 - £1.50, Over £20 - £2.50. Express Courier, next working day £10. OVERSEAS - Please telephone for ordering information with our kits.
you don’t have to be a ..

to discover the Best of British hi-fi in the west country
at..
mike manning audio

Together with other fine Hi-Fi from..
Sugden - Rotel - Pink Triangle - Audio Alchemy - Mission - B&W
Heybrook - Marantz - Restek - Epos Shahinian - LYRA - Acoustic
Energy - JPW - Nakamichi - Denon - AURA - NAD - Pioneer - Philips

NOT ALL MAKES STOCKED AT BOTH BRANCHES PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY

Audition some of the finest Hi-Fi in our purpose built listening lounges where you can,
with our expert guidance, choose an ideal system to suit your ears and your pocket.

Full Servicing Facilities - 2 Year Guarantees - Mail Order - Instant Credit Facilities - Access - Visa - Switch

BOURNEMOUTH
128, Poole Road
Westbourne
Bournemouth
0202-751522

YEOVIL
110, Middle Street
Yeovil
Somerset
0935-79361

0% - INTEREST FREE CREDIT- PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS - 0%
At Son et Lumière, we hold what we believe is the best audio solution at every price level from £800 to over £25,000.

So, you won't find us trying to confuse you with numerous hi-fi solutions. As far as we're concerned, we've only got one answer to your requirements.

And with our purpose built listening rooms, we make a point of inspiring you with a musical solution that will give unbridled listening pleasure.

Whatever your aspirations.

SON ET LUMIÈRE, 67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9PA. TEL 071 580 9059.
WE HAVE MOVED!
LOUGHBOROUGH
38 BAXTER GATE, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE111TQ
TEL: 0509 239521/236113

We still buy and sell all kinds of secondhand Hi-Fi equipment from budget to exotic, but have extended our selection of new brands including: Aiwa, Allsopp, Atacama, Audio Technica, Aura, Beyer, Bug Audio, Goldring, J.P.W, Marantz, Moth, NAD, Nakaoka, Partington, Pink Triangle, QED, Sennheiser, Systemdek, TDL, etc..

* Huge new demonstration room; Evening and out of hours demonstrations with pleasure; Home demonstrations; Delivery; Repairs.
* Thousands of secondhand LP's, 7" singles, cassettes and a few CDs - All kind of music bought and sold.
* We wish to buy all kinds of secondhand Hi-Fi equipment from budget to exotic, old or modern, working or not, odd items or complete systems.

To make the most of your projects, start with the right tool.

THE PARTS CONNECTION
A DIVISION OF SONIC FRONTIERS INC
2790 Brighton Road, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4
Telephone (905) 829-5858 Facsimile (905) 829-5388

MIT MultiCap • Wonder Cap • Kimber Kapat • Elna • Rola • Hoemark • Keptron • Wima • Hotcap • Capetron • Varicap • Jantzen • Yellow Metal • TDK • Carbon

RCA • GoldCap • Jantzen • TDK • Solid • Ferrite

*or $0.00 US, or credit card Information
Office Line: (905) 829-5388

We at M.J.S. Hi-Fi are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music.
You can be assured that we are not influenced by reviews and all the hype in Hi-Fi magazines. We devote time and patience when auditioning before we recommend and stock the product.
We feel very sad about the way in which most Hi-Fi equipment is chosen and sold. We offer a refreshing alternative to the norm.

* EXTENDED AUDITION TIMES
* HOME AUDITIONS
* HOME VISITS
* OPEN DISCUSSIONS
* TUNING SUGGESTIONS
* EVENING AUDITIONS
AND ABOVE ALL MAINTAIN YOUR MUSIC.

For More Info, Please Phone:

M.J.S. HI-FI
80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell, Leicestershire
LE9 8HE
Telephone: (0455) 846977
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

HiFi World MAY 1994

MIT MultiCap • Wonder Cap • Kimber Kapat • Elna • Rola • Hoemark • Keptron • Wima • Hotcap • Capetron • Varicap • Jantzen • Yellow Metal • TDK • Carbon

RCA • GoldCap • Jantzen • TDK • Solid • Ferrite

*or $0.00 US, or credit card Information
Office Line: (905) 829-5388

We at M.J.S. Hi-Fi are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music.
You can be assured that we are not influenced by reviews and all the hype in Hi-Fi magazines. We devote time and patience when auditioning before we recommend and stock the product.
We feel very sad about the way in which most Hi-Fi equipment is chosen and sold. We offer a refreshing alternative to the norm.

* EXTENDED AUDITION TIMES
* HOME AUDITIONS
* HOME VISITS
* OPEN DISCUSSIONS
* TUNING SUGGESTIONS
* EVENING AUDITIONS
AND ABOVE ALL MAINTAIN YOUR MUSIC.

For More Info, Please Phone:

M.J.S. HI-FI
80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell, Leicestershire
LE9 8HE
Telephone: (0455) 846977
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

HiFi World MAY 1994

MIT MultiCap • Wonder Cap • Kimber Kapat • Elna • Rola • Hoemark • Keptron • Wima • Hotcap • Capetron • Varicap • Jantzen • Yellow Metal • TDK • Carbon

RCA • GoldCap • Jantzen • TDK • Solid • Ferrite

*or $0.00 US, or credit card Information
Office Line: (905) 829-5388

We at M.J.S. Hi-Fi are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music.
You can be assured that we are not influenced by reviews and all the hype in Hi-Fi magazines. We devote time and patience when auditioning before we recommend and stock the product.
We feel very sad about the way in which most Hi-Fi equipment is chosen and sold. We offer a refreshing alternative to the norm.

* EXTENDED AUDITION TIMES
* HOME AUDITIONS
* HOME VISITS
* OPEN DISCUSSIONS
* TUNING SUGGESTIONS
* EVENING AUDITIONS
AND ABOVE ALL MAINTAIN YOUR MUSIC.

For More Info, Please Phone:

M.J.S. HI-FI
80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell, Leicestershire
LE9 8HE
Telephone: (0455) 846977
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
"We don't offer comparisons. Only absolutes."

COLIN WELFORD

At Son et Lumière, you won't find us trying to confuse you with numerous hi-fi solutions. As far as we're concerned, we've only got one answer to your requirements.

We hold what we believe is the best audio solution at every price level from £800 to over £25,000.

With our purpose built listening rooms, we make a point of inspiring you with a musical solution that will give unbridled listening pleasure.

Whatever your aspirations.

SON ET LUMIERE, 67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9PA. TEL 071 580 9059.

Unbelievable but true you can audition all these brands here. Audion, Proac, Michell, Lumley, Levison, Lurne, Triangle, Teac, VHD, Silversounds, Stax, Monitor Audio, Trilogy, Lyra, Sumiko, Ortofon, Decca, Target, Project Moth, Townshend, Edison, Sudgen, Trichord Research, Cadence, Kinshaw, SD Acoustics, Totem.

7 days a week 10am - 7pm
RING FOR DETAILS
UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX (0895) 253340

The NORFOLK/SUFFOLK High End Dealer
audible difference
near DISS, NORFOLK

Audio Research
ATC
AVI
Croft
EAR
Linaeum
Magnepan
Orrle
Sumiko
SUGDEN

Audion (Alema)
Audio Innovations
CHORD
DAWN AUDIO dpa
Impulse
Lyns
Micromega
Pink Triangle
SME
Tube Technology

ART Audio
Audio Note
Copland
Kinshaw Perception
LFD Audio
neat
ROKSAN
Sonus Faber
van den Hul

At this level of equipment we believe that the highest level of service should be offered. We will book only three demonstrations a day to ensure that you have ample time to evaluate the option YOU chosen,

DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUR LISTENING ROOM OR YOUR HOME EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE AVAILABLE

Tuesday to Friday, 12 to 9 pm
Saturday 9 to 5 pm
PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT

0850 983233 OR 0379 740227
Audio valves with famous Brand Names of yesteryear such as MULLARD, MOV, GEC, RCA etc., are in very limited supply and their scarcity also makes them very expensive.

We at Chelmer Valve Company however provide high quality alternatives to these old makes. We have over 30 years experience in the supply of electronic valves of all types and during this time have established close ties with factories and sources worldwide.

For high fidelity use we further process valves from these sources using our specially developed facilities. After rigorous testing - including noise, hum, microphony, post burn-in selection and matching as needed - we offer this product as CVC PREMIUM valves.

A selection of the more popular types is listed here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price list &amp; Order Form for CVC PREMIUM Audio Valves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRE-AMP VALVES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNIT PRICE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81/12A T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82/12AU7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83/12AX7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E81CC (GOLD PIN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E82CC (GOLD PIN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E83CC (GOLD PIN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E88CC (GOLD PIN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E80F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E83F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SL7GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6H22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **POWER VALVES**                                     |
| **UNIT PRICE** | **QTY.** | **TOTAL PRICE** |
| 2A3 (4PIN)     | 14.00    |                |
| 2A3 (OCTAL)    | 14.00    |                |
| 211            | 22.00    |                |
| 300B           | 50.50    |                |
| 811A           | 9.50     |                |
| 845            | 29.90    |                |
| EL34/6CA7      | 7.50     |                |
| EL84/6BQ5      | 4.00     |                |
| EB4L/7189A     | 5.10     |                |
| KT66           | 9.20     |                |
| KT77           | 12.00    |                |
| KT88           | 12.50    |                |
| KT88 (GOLDQ)   | 18.50    |                |
| 6L6GC          | 6.50     |                |
| 6L6W/GC/5881  | 8.00     |                |
| 6V6GT          | 5.00     |                |
| 6L46B          | 10.20    |                |
| 6336A          | 30.00    |                |
| 6550A          | 11.00    |                |
| 6550A - S      | 13.50    |                |
| 7581A          | 11.00    |                |

| **RECIFHERS**                                        |
| **UNIT PRICE** | **QTY.** | **TOTAL PRICE** |
| CZ33           | 4.50     |                |
| CZ34/5AR4      | 5.00     |                |
| 5U4G           | 5.00     |                |
| 5Y3GT          | 3.20     |                |
| 5Z4GT          | 3.50     |                |

| **SOCKETS**                                          |
| **UNIT PRICE** | **QTY.** | **TOTAL PRICE** |
| B9A (PCB)      | 1.60     |                |
| B9A (CHASSIS)  | 1.60     |                |
| OCTAL (CHASSIS) | 1.75  |                |
| 4 PIN (UX4)    | 3.00     |                |
| 4PIN (FOR211)  | 11.00    |                |

| **MATCHING CHARGES** *  |
| POST & PACKING       | 3.00 |

| **TOTAL EXC. VAT** |
| VAT @ 17.5%         |

| **TOTAL TO PAY**    |
| £                  |

* MATCHING, if required; state valve types & if PAIRS, QUADS or OCTETS - Allow £1.00 per valve for this service.

Make CHEQUES payable to: 'CHELMER VALVE COMPANY or pay by ACCESS/MASTERCARD/VISA, give details:

Signature Expiry
Name
Address
Post Code

Valves amplifiers sound better still with CVC PREMIUM valves!

130 New London Road. Chelmsford. Essex CM2 ORG, England. Telephone: (0245) 355296/265865 Fax: (0245) 490064
Spring Specials at Sevenoaks Superfi.

Claim £ 30 CD voucher Free
Claim 3 year warranty Free

Nicely finished with pleasantly
textured design, clear and
User friendly design, clear and

Punchy, dynamic and larger
Great presence for the price
This player sounds big
than life sound quality
Detailed presentation

Great delivery and vivacity
Great sound from this award

Sevenoaks Superfi - There's no better place to buy Hi Fi.

ADD VALUE OFFERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON PRICE BEAT SALES, PRICE BEAT CONDITIONS ON LISTINGS PAGE.

We always try to ensure our prices are competitive. In the unlikely event of a product being available from an authorised dealer at a lower price - WE WILL BEAT THAT PRICE BY UP TO £20.

Values £ 110 to £ 500 = £ 10. £ 501 to £ 1000 = £ 15. £ 1001+ = £ 20.

Prices are only applicable to items in stock.

This advertisement is valid to at least 31st March 1994 (II).

At least 10% and up to
25% off all mini/micro systems in stock.

Min 10% off

The professional fits
turntable title holder

Sevenoaks Superfi - There's no better place to buy Hi Fi.
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

IN STORE & MAIL ORDER - You can buy with confidence from Sevoeaks.

Hi-Fi: We've been in business for 21 years and have lots of experience with personal
Hi-Fi. We're a Mail Order business. All goods are BRAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED and maintained by
our best Mail Order customers. We offer a comprehensive mail order service into any of our branches. If you live
outside of the UK, please call our Mail Order department. For personal attention and demonstration call into any of our branches. All goods are insured against
loss or damage in transit. Payment may be made by bank, cheque, Access or Visa (Barclayscard). Price includes VAT.

OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT: For personal attention and demonstration call into any of our branches. All goods are insured against
loss or damage in transit. Payment may be made by bank, cheque, Access or Visa (Barclayscard). Price includes VAT.

23 Branches Nationwide

MAIL ORDER
Sevoeaks Branch only
0732 458985

109-113 London Road
SEVENOAKS
0722

45955

24 Pittville Street
CHELTENHAM
241717

162 Pains Street
WOLWICH
855 8016

56 Preston Street
BRIGHTON
0737

573338

1 Grove Court, Witham
ESSEX
405

501733

729 North Street
GUILDFORD
0322

360903

56 London Road
DERBY
0522

449075

271 High Street
LEEDS
0522

520265

51 Piccadilly, Hanley
STOKE ON TRENT
265010

State finish required

PLEASE CALL US
BEFORE TRAVELLING
TO VERIFY
PRICE AND
AVAILABILITY

Price Promise

We always try to
ensure our prices are
competitive. In the
unlikely event of a
product being available
from an authorized
dealer at a lower price
WE WILL BEAT THAT
PRICE BY UP TO £20.

Cassette/DCX Decks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Model Info]</td>
<td>[Price]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Model Info]</td>
<td>[Price]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Turntables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Model Info]</td>
<td>[Price]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tuner Amps/Receivers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Model Info]</td>
<td>[Price]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Midi/Mini Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Model Info]</td>
<td>[Price]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICE PROMISE

We always try to
ensure our prices are
competitive. In the
unlikely event of a
product being available
from an authorized
dealer at a lower price
WE WILL BEAT THAT
PRICE BY UP TO £20.

*Price beat conditions:
- Product must be available from an authorized dealer
- Simply call our Mail Order department or visit your nearest branch

Mail order to SEVENOAKS Hi-Fi 109/113 LONDON RD. SEVENOAKS, KENT. TEL: (0732) 458985.

Please send me
I enclose a cheque/cashcard No. + Expiry Date

Name
Address
Daytime Tel No.
GOLMUND

**GOLMUND ACCESSORIES**

- **Lineal Cable** 1.5 meter £425
digital & analogue reference - any other length: £725. + (£0 meters) plus £50. - per meter.

- **Powercord standard** up to 1 meter £200
(all hi-fi components) up to 2 meters £375
- any other length: £375. + (£0 meters) plus £35. - per meter.

- **Powercord special** up to 1 meter £200
(heavy power amp version) up to 2 meters £375
- any other length: £375. + (£0 meters) plus £35. - per meter.

- **Cones** set of 3 £215
applicable under all hi-fi components

- **Banas** set of 4 £250
improve speaker connections

- **Miracle Cleaner** 1 bottle £20
clean acryl & CD

YOU'VE TRIED THE REST, NOW BUY GOLMUND

Documentation can be obtained from the address mentioned below. Prices include p&p.
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Send your cheques or money order to:
In. Tel.: +31 3242 3000. Int. Fax.: 31 3242 3510

PHOENIX, Grootzeil 7, 3891 ICH ZEEWOLDE, The Netherlands.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Send your cheques or money order to:
In. Tel.: +31 3242 3000. Int. Fax.: 31 3242 3510

PHOENIX, Grootzeil 7, 3891 ICH ZEEWOLDE, The Netherlands.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Send your cheques or money order to:
In. Tel.: +31 3242 3000. Int. Fax.: 31 3242 3510

PHOENIX, Grootzeil 7, 3891 ICH ZEEWOLDE, The Netherlands.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Send your cheques or money order to:
In. Tel.: +31 3242 3000. Int. Fax.: 31 3242 3510

PHOENIX, Grootzeil 7, 3891 ICH ZEEWOLDE, The Netherlands.
No one was ever sorry that they bought the best!

As audiophiles you demand the best. Groove Tubes Performance tested valves certainly measure up every time to those demanding standards. Whatever kind of music you prefer, you'll appreciate it better with Groove Tubes. Simply changing to Groove Tubes will create a whole different set of tonal characteristics to your amplifier, and they are used or approved as the ultimate upgrade to any preamplifier or any power amplifier, by many manufacturers. Hundreds of professional musicians like Bryan Adams, ZZ Top, Tina Turner, Genesis and Chris Rea use Groove Tubes and G.T. Electronics in their stage and recording amplification.

Now we are introducing the Groove Tubes D.75s power amplifier which is a professional 75 watts per channel stereo amplifier currently in use in top recording studios around the world and of course it comes complete with Groove Tubes as standard. Retail price £1950.00

and now...

We are pleased to announce an exciting new range of British made valve pre and power amplifiers. Models currently available include:

AMESON-COOPER TWIN 44 MONOBLOCKS
44 watts per channel based on Groove tubes 6L6 valves. Retail price £1300.00 per pair.

For further information and your nearest stockist contact the Groove Tubes Hotline now.

Telephone: 0902.620156
Fax: 0902.620207
The Groove Tube Centre, Groove Tubes, UK, 8 Barn Green, Bradmore, Wolverhampton WV3 2AY England.

FOR STATE OF THE ART HI-FI

STUDIO ONE
Our dedicated 'Absolute Sounds' Studio. We have on permanent demonstration the following equipment:
APOGEE – from Centaur Minor to Diva
AUDIO RESEARCH – including the LS2b, LS3b & D200
CLASSE – 30, 70, DR4, DR5, DR6, DR10, DR15
KRELL – amplification and digital, now on demo the new KSAS50s
MAGNEPLANAR – from SMGa to MG3.3
PS AUDIO – complete range including the Lambda transport
SONUS FABER – Minima Amator, Minuetto, Electa
THETA – Data Basíč, Pro basic, Pro prime
WILSON AUDIO speakers

STUDIO TWO
Our new purpose built audio visual room
ADCOM processors
CELESTION shield speakers
CELESTION HT3 package
DENON av amplifiers
LEXICON processors

STUDIO THREE
ACOUSTIC ENERGY
ADCOM
AUDIOLAB
CHORD ELECTRONICS
KEF REFERENCE
MICHELL
MICROMEGA
ORELLE
PROFESSIONAL MONITOR COMPANY
ROKSAN
SME
TANNBOY
TDL

Call us or drop in for a chat or to arrange a demonstration. We stock a complete range of speakers from £109 including B&W, CELESTION, HEYBROOK, KEF, SEQUENCE & TANNBOY and separate components from £119 from DENON, MARANTZ, SONIC LINK and THORENS all available for audition in STUDIO FOUR
A wide range of accessories, headphones and equipment supports available.

Acoustic Arts Ltd
101 St Albans Rd, Watford WD1 1RD
Opening hours: 10am – 6pm Tues to Sat
100 yards from Watford Junction Station
### COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAD 501</td>
<td>£180</td>
<td>A break from the MASH tradition, the Philips powered 501 gives excellent results. Apr'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON DCD 890</td>
<td>£270</td>
<td>Exciting and forceful sounding player, but slightly characterful. Nov'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTEL RCD965 DIS</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>A smooth and easy sound make this one of the best value players around. Jan'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAD 67</td>
<td>£790</td>
<td>A new breed of Quad. Lacking nothing in verve or excitement. May'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGDEN SDT 1</td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>Airy and spacious with a rare quality of ambience. Mar'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM CDI</td>
<td>£1598</td>
<td>Single box, 16 bit player. Close to the two box CDS, has vital 'tingle factor'. Apr'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPA DIGITAL T-1</td>
<td>£795</td>
<td>Superbly detailed sounding transport when sync-locked to DPA's converters. Jan'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORELLE CD10-T</td>
<td>£799</td>
<td>Very involving, unforced and natural when used with Orelle's DA-180 DAC. Feb'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'EGGA DUO CD.2</td>
<td>£1850</td>
<td>Seriously priced, serious CD using Philips' CDM-9 PRO mechanism. Exemplary. Apr'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QED DIGIT/OPTO</td>
<td>£139/169</td>
<td>Excellent value, with no rough edges. Now with optical input (Opto). May'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DACULA</td>
<td>£376</td>
<td>This little devil from Select Systems really gets its fangs into the music. Dec'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA DACS</td>
<td>£450-2K</td>
<td>The current masters of DAC-7, their DACs offer superb performance at a range of prices. Feb'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORELLE DA-180</td>
<td>£599</td>
<td>'Analogue' sounding converter, best with matching transport. Jung'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. T. ORDINAL</td>
<td>£695</td>
<td>Pure sound, smooth and free from hardness. One of the best at any price. Jul'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'EGGA DUO PRO</td>
<td>£1050</td>
<td>Spacious and dynamic presentation, with a detailed and informative manner. Apr'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. T. DA CAPO</td>
<td>£1450+</td>
<td>Pink Triangle's own one bit DAC reaches new standards in digital. One of the very best. Mar'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TURNTABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRO-JECT 6</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>Great involvement and rhythm. Comes with Ortofon MC15 for £399. Dec'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL MYCRO</td>
<td>£397</td>
<td>In between the Syncro/Gyrodec, the Mycro has superb midband clarity and poise. Apr'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNSEND ROCK III</td>
<td>£799</td>
<td>The MkIII has a fabulously stable, solid image and terrific bass. Feb'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. T. ANNIVERSARY</td>
<td>£1200</td>
<td>Very neutral turntable. Excellent imagery and detail. May'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME MODEL 20</td>
<td>£2495</td>
<td>The last great turntable, bettered only by the £11,000 Model 30. Oct'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TONEARMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REGA RB 300</td>
<td>£139</td>
<td>Simple and superb; dynamic with solid bass. Jan'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME 309</td>
<td>£568</td>
<td>Based on IV and V: Aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. Apr'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME IV</td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>Looses little to the fabulous V, possibly the best value for money SME. Dec'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME SERIES V</td>
<td>£1232</td>
<td>A masterpiece of precision engineering, with a cohesive sound. May'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CARTRIDGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GOLDRING 1012 GX</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>Rounded bass, slightly forward midband, clean transients. A bargain. Jul'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDRING 1022GX</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>Extra degree of dynamic range and speed over the 1012GX. Jul'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMIKO BLUE POINT</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>The Blue Point casts a romantic charm over all types of music. Oct'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTOFON MC15</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>Moving coil cartridge at a moving magnet price. Has a tight grip on rhythm. Jun'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDRING 1042</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>A reference to all other MMs regardless of price. May'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDRING ELITE</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>British made moving coil. Good value, smooth and detailed. Apr'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTOFON MC2000</td>
<td>£650</td>
<td>We came across this one by accident; used on a Garrard 401 with an SME IV it gave one of the best results we've ever heard. Dec'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASSETTE RECORDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SONY TC-K611S</td>
<td>£330</td>
<td>A Dolby S bargain. All the gadgets necessary to produce great recordings. Feb'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAMICHI DR2</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>Worth every penny, pushes recordings to the limit and remains unflustered. Feb'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAMICHI DR1</td>
<td>£780</td>
<td>Nakamichi sound quality, and manual head azimuth adjustment. Jun'93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAMICHI CR-7</td>
<td>£1500</td>
<td>No Dolby 'S', but auto tape tuning and motorised head. The Best! Aug'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TUNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAD 402</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>Stunning budget tuner, with a warm and open sound. Can compete with the best. Jan'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AURA TU-50</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>Superb FM-only tuner. Produces a delightful, three-dimensional sound. A cracker. May'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA TX-950</td>
<td>£260</td>
<td>Fine all-rounder, with good AM section. Jul'92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION CYRUS FM7</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>Clear and lucid sound. One of the best, regardless of price. Apr'94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**World favourites**

**INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PIONEER A-300X</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENON PMA-350II</td>
<td>£220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H/K HK6550</td>
<td>£349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOLAB 8000A</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J'SHEARNE. Phase2</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION CYRUS III</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIONOTE OTO</td>
<td>£1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR 834</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROSE RP-190</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGDEN AU41P</td>
<td>£530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAD 606</td>
<td>£675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA DPA 2005</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL ALECTO (S)</td>
<td>£1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL ALECTOS</td>
<td>£1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC82</td>
<td>£2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE-AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAR.834P</td>
<td>£290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Innovations. L1</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. SYNTH. PASSION</td>
<td>£475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSE RV23-S</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA DSP 2005</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL ISO HR</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM NAC82/3</td>
<td>£2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R' ALLAN MINETTEII</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLL MAXIM</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION 760SE</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMAN LS 0300</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDL RTL 2</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEMDEK 931</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARBETH HL-P3</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS LS8a/2</td>
<td>£449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL STRATA</td>
<td>£499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H BROOK QUARTET</td>
<td>£555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPV RUBY I</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNNOY D100</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROAC Studio 100</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPENDOR SP2/3</td>
<td>£769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROAC RES 1 S</td>
<td>£918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNNOY D700s</td>
<td>£1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNNOY GRFM</td>
<td>£3500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommended Products**

- Fairly basic facilities, but sound which beats most at the price. **Jul'93**
- Among the very best in terms of tonal colour and imagery. Remote controllable. **Nov'92**
- Warm and easy sound with a good sense of atmosphere. Good value. **Sep'93**
- The best solid state tuner currently available. For better radio, live in the studio! **Mar'92**

- Good sounding starter amplifier. Great dynamic range, excellent bass. **Jun 92**
- Lots of insight and detail, but could sound a little rough in the wrong system. **Jan 93**
- Exceptionally sweet mid and treble, plus the superb dynamic range of the A400. **Dec'92**
- Powerful and with deep rhythmic bass drive. **Sep'93**
- Thoroughly refreshing, tonally neutral amplifier with a realistic price tag. **Nov'92**
- Very neutral and superbly built. Good bass, great imagery, but can be sterile. **Apr'92**
- Gorgeous looks, even better sound. Tight, quick bass and valve-like mid and treble. **Dec'93**
- Superb engineering, a solid cast chassis and a clear and spacious sound. **Apr'94**
- 12w Valve amplifier: More in tune with music than hi-fi. Superb dynamic range. **Jun'92**
- Valve integrated amplifier with a sweet, open and detailed sound. **Feb'93**

- MM/MC phono stage. Uses valves to create a rich sound with tremendous depth. **Jan'94**
- Valve line level preamplifier. Outstanding results with vdh I carbon interconnect. **Feb'94**
- Or £225 for the kit version. Unrivalled transparency from a passive pre-amp. **Aug'93**
- Not quite the 505, but there's still nothing to match it at the price. **Jun'93**
- Impossible not to recommend. What more does your vinyl want? **May'93**
- Remote control preamp. The NAC82 thrusts detail forwards in true Naim fashion. **Apr'94**

- Used with the Rose pre-amp it gives 70 watts of smooth relaxing sound. **Nov'93**
- 100 Watts of smooth, detailed, full bodied sound. And at a bargain price. **Apr'93**
- 140W powerhouse. Smooth and civilized, with the legendary Quad back-up. **Aug'93**
- Not as cold as the 505. Better than anything else at the price. **July'93**
- Valve like transparency, big warm easy going sound. **Sep'93**
- The Alectos have a lucidity and three dimensional realism that is rarely attained. **Dec'92**
- Partner to NAC82. Has real drive and grip on loudspeakers. **Apr'94**
- Massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound. Among the best of solid state. **Mar'93**
- Single-ended valve design. Noel is still suffering withdrawal from this product. **Jul'93**

- Fast and lively sounding, competent bass. **Sep'93**
- Replacing the Maxim 3; not as tight in the bass but still one of the best at the price. **Aug'93**
- One of the best miniatures around, very musically involving. **Jan'94**
- Glass fibre woofer gives a forward and open mid with good bass kick. **Nov'93**
- Bass on a budget. Solid, vibrant and spacious sound. **Dec'93**
- Poor man's LS3/5a? Coherent and involving, these little gems really sing. **Mar'94**
- There probably isn't a more neutral sounding design anywhere near the price. **Feb'94**
- Big, enjoyable, room filling sound from this 2-way floorstander. **Feb'94**
- REL's Strata offers excellent bass depth and power. **Mar'94**
- Sensitive enough to work with low power valve amps. Fast and detailed sound. **Jul'93**
- Metal driver speaker with an exciting and lively presentation. **Aug'93**
- Believable 3D images produced by this small dual concentric speaker. **Jan'94**
- Excellent monitors with detailed, natural sound and plenty of atmosphere. **Feb'94**
- Smooth sounding speaker with a superb mid-range. Very easy to listen to. **Feb'94**
- Small box design. Can convey the spirit, drive, and passion of music. **Jul'92**
- Dynamic and powerful. Needs a good clean power amplifier for best results. **Sep'93**
- Giant loudspeakers. Capable of awesome sound. Need good valve amplification. **Jul'92**
BULL'S BULLETION BOARD

100UZD TRIPLE TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES JUST £259
RING FOR DETAILS

MASSIVE WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE
FANTASTIC 20.00 REDUCTION
REFURBISHED PC BASE UNITS WITH KEYBOARD AND POWER SUPPLY
FROM ONLY £29.00

AMSTRAD 1512 BASE UNITS GUARANTEED PERFECT WORKING ORDER.
A LOW COST INTRODUCTION TO THE HOME COMPUTER MARKET.

AMSTRAD 1512D
1512 BASE UNIT, 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE AND KEYBOARD.
ALL YOU NEED IS A MONITOR AND POWER SUPPLY.
NOW ONLY £29.00
REF: MAG9

AMSTRAD 1512DD
1512 BASE UNIT AND KEYBOARD AND TWO 3.5" DISK DRIVES.
ALL YOU NEED IS A MONITOR AND POWER SUPPLY.
NOW ONLY £39.00
REF: MAG10

SOLAR PANEL POWER PACKS
3FT X 1FT 10WATT GLASS PANELS
NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER £33.95
(PLUS £2.50 SPECIAL PACKING CHARGES)

TOP QUALITY AMORPHOUS SILICON CELLS HAVE ALMOST A PRODIGIOUS DURABILITY.
APPLICATIONS, SOME OF WHICH MAY BE CAR BATTERY CHARGING, SOLAR HOME HEATING, ELECTRONICS, ANY, WHERE A PORTABLE 12V SUPPLY IS REQUIRED.
REF: MAG14

FREE SOFTWARE!
Brand new, unused top quality famous brand licenced software disc packs.
Available in 6.25" DOD or 5.25" HD only. You buy this disc for just £5 and you get a Mega bargain with this pack.
TOP QUALITY SPEAKERS Made for HI Fi teleAsions
TWEETERS 2' diameter good quality tweeter ¥20 each or above (unpacked) 2 for £35 REF: MAG2P1
AT KEYBOARDS Made by Apricot these keyboards are a bargain.
Just a small modification to run on any AT, they work perfectly but you will have to put up with 1 or 2 9-pin connectors instead.
REF: MAG19
XT KEYBOARDS Mixed types, some returns, some good foreign etc all at good special price £2 each REF: MAG22P4 or 4 for £8 REF: MAG9
TWEETERS 2" diameter good quality tweeter ¥40 each or above (unpacked) 2 for £75 REF: MAG2P1
MICROFICHE READER Made by Geiger use the before mentioned reader, no changes.
Just a small modification to read 80 column microfiche packs.
£5 each REF: MAG5

TOP QUALITY SPEAKERS Made by Apricot these quality keyboards are a bargain.
Just a small modification to run on any AT, they work perfectly but you will have to put up with 1 or 2 9-pin connectors instead.
REF: MAG19
XT KEYBOARDS Mixed types, some returns, some good foreign etc all at good special price £2 each REF: MAG22P4 or 4 for £8 REF: MAG9
TWEETERS 2" diameter good quality tweeter ¥40 each or above (unpacked) 2 for £75 REF: MAG2P1
MICROFICHE READER Made by Geiger use the before mentioned reader, no changes.
Just a small modification to read 80 column microfiche packs.
£5 each REF: MAG5

300 DPI A4 DTP MONITOR
Brand new, THEJECL inputs, 15'
SOLID STATE RELAYS Will switch 25A mains. Input 3.5-26v
IBM PC CASE AND PSU Ideal base for building your own PC.
£18 ea REF: MAG18P1
BT Response 400s £25 ea REF: MAG25P3
HEADPHONES 16P These are ex Virgin Atlantic. You can have them for £15 each.
PROXIMITY SENSORS These are small PCs with what looks like a source and sensor LED on one end and lots of components on the rest of it. Complete with 12v leads. Pack of 5 £35 REF: MAG35 or 20 for £60 REF: MAG9
SNOOPERS EAR Original made to dip over the earpiece of telephones to amplify the sound straight works quite well on the car opening alarm the wall £25 REF: MAG59

CMOS 6048A Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048A.
CMOS 6048B Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048B.
CMOS 6048C Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048C.
CMOS 6048D Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048D.
CMOS 6048E Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048E.
CMOS 6048F Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048F.
CMOS 6048G Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048G.
CMOS 6048H Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048H.
CMOS 6048I Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048I.
CMOS 6048J Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048J.
CMOS 6048K Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048K.
CMOS 6048L Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048L.
CMOS 6048M Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048M.
CMOS 6048N Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048N.
CMOS 6048O Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048O.
CMOS 6048P Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048P.
CMOS 6048Q Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048Q.
CMOS 6048R Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048R.
CMOS 6048S Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048S.
CMOS 6048T Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048T.
CMOS 6048U Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048U.
CMOS 6048V Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048V.
CMOS 6048W Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048W.
CMOS 6048X Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048X.
CMOS 6048Y Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048Y.
CMOS 6048Z Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048Z.
CMOS 6048AA Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AA.
CMOS 6048AB Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AB.
CMOS 6048AC Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AC.
CMOS 6048AD Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AD.
CMOS 6048AE Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AE.
CMOS 6048AF Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AF.
CMOS 6048AG Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AG.
CMOS 6048AH Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AH.
CMOS 6048AI Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AI.
CMOS 6048AJ Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AJ.
CMOS 6048AK Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AK.
CMOS 6048AL Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AL.
CMOS 6048AM Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AM.
CMOS 6048AN Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AN.
CMOS 6048AO Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AO.
CMOS 6048AP Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AP.
CMOS 6048AQ Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AQ.
CMOS 6048AR Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AR.
CMOS 6048AS Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AS.
CMOS 6048AT Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AT.
CMOS 6048AU Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AU.
CMOS 6048AV Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AV.
CMOS 6048AW Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AW.
CMOS 6048AX Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AX.
CMOS 6048AY Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AY.
CMOS 6048AZ Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AZ.
CMOS 6048AA Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AA.
CMOS 6048AB Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AB.
CMOS 6048AC Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AC.
CMOS 6048AD Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AD.
CMOS 6048AE Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AE.
CMOS 6048AF Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AF.
CMOS 6048AG Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AG.
CMOS 6048AH Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AH.
CMOS 6048AI Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AI.
CMOS 6048AJ Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AJ.
CMOS 6048AK Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AK.
CMOS 6048AL Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AL.
CMOS 6048AM Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AM.
CMOS 6048AN Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AN.
CMOS 6048AO Top quality complete 8 pin CMOS 6048AO.
V' audio
Hi-Fi Consultants
Echoes from the past

There are so many new brand names in the hi-fi world these days it's reassuring to find some old favourites re-appearing in the British market. One of these is SUGDEN, who have been doing well in export markets for many years but are now getting back into the U.K. market. These hand built units are superb to look at, particularly the '51' pre-power units, and produce some of the sweetest sounds around. Also worth an audition is their SDT-1 CD player.

Then there is ELECTRO COMPANIET amplifiers which many of you may remember from the late 70's when their 25 watt amplifiers won rave reviews and a wide following. Their new range from this Norwegian company include phono stages to 250 watt dual mono balanced power amps plus a 20th anniversary limited edition pre-power combination with rare blue stone facia at £4,972; only 400 available world wide, so don't delay!

Another old favourite of ours was the American Dahlquist loudspeakers, which are now available here in an improved build standard as the ALON range produced by Carl Marchisotto-chef design engineer at Dahlquist for 15 years of Azcian systems. The range starts at the ALON 1 for £1,300 and are now in stock with the ALON 2 at about £1,900 due shortly. Their top model, the Phalonix, costs a mere £25K, so we haven't got that yet!

So do come and hear some of the most interesting products around; we always have something out of the ordinary.

36 Druid Hill, Stock Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ.
Tel. Bristol 686005

The Audio Room
Pure Sound
For High End Hi-Fi

0784 458176 / 081 893 1074

You can audition any of these products in your own home or in any of our three permanent demonstration rooms.

Audio Note Otto SE Micromega T/Dac, T/Drive
Audio Note Soro SE Ortofon cartridges
Audio Note DACs Project Turntable
Audio Note speakers Townsend Rock III
Arlon valve amps Transfiguration Cartridge
Audio Innovations Alto Triangle T60 amp
Audio Innovations valve range Triangle Alcante, Icare, Scalene
Audiomeca Mephisto/Kreatura Trilogy 958 monos, stereo/pre
Basis turntable Wilson/Benesch turntable/arm
Graham Tonearm YBA amps, CD players
Impulse H2, H5, H6, H7 speakers Apollo stands
Kinlaw amps, phono, DAC Base stands/platforms
Lumley Reference 120s/ST70 Frameworks stands
Lumley Monitor speakers Seismic Sink
Magnum DynaLab FT101 Etude
Micromega Stages Cables: Audio Note, Cogan Hall, Silver Sounds, Lieder, XLO

Ex-dem & p/ex bargains:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Sale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jadis JP80 MM</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations L2 preamp</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations 2nd Audios</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manley 350 monoblocs</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle PIP2 c/w battery pack</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YBA 3 Power/2 pre</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilogy 858 100w monoblocks</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilogy 901 preamp</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilogy 902 preamp</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumley 120s</td>
<td>2499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apogee Scintillas (4/1 ohm)</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef 107/2 as new</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef 105/3 as new</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensemble PA1 ref. (Piano Black)</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snell Type E's</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impulse H1</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Icare</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Alcante</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Scalene</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YBA CD2 player</td>
<td>2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/Dac T/Drive</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiomeca Kreatura player</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceed PIP PDT2</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta DS pro-prime (as new)</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrodec Zeta arm</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dan Duley Hi-Fi

Ultra High Quality Negus System :- Comprising Passive pre-amp active crossover, 3 matched Stereo amplifiers, Power pack, 3 way active loudspeakers and all interconnects. This system gives unrivalled clarity and realism at the price of £1800 fully installed.

Video Companion: Anyone who has connected a V.H.S video to Hi-Fi equipment will know about hiss. The Dan Duley Video Companion successfully reduces hiss by 12-14 dB using a dynamic filtering system. An essential piece of equipment for video lovers at £90.

Handbuilt Equipment: Constructed on an individual basis. Amplifiers from 50wpc (rms) to 1Kwpc. All equipment is tailor made and installed to the clients requirements.

Tape Machine Alignment: Carried out using test tapes and an oscilloscope, rather than "set by ear", for the very best results. Very reasonable rates for all tweaking and tuning work.

For full details of any of the above items either write or telephone Dan Duley Hi Fi at:
15 St. Georges Square, Forest Gate, London E7 8HN
Telephone: 081 470 9795
Credit Cards

Welcome
24 hrs. delivery service

071 - 233 0774

ENJOY THE MAGIC OF VALVES

Pure Natural Sound

Audio Innovation, E.A.R.,
Lumley Reference, Tube
Technology, Conrad Johnson,
D.D. Audio, Hi-Fi World Kit

We Offer
- 24 hrs. delivery service
- Part exchange
- Free three years warranty on selected product
- Home installation
- Interest free credit
- We are located very near to Victoria main line underground station. One minute walk & open late 9pm (Thursday)

CD Player From:
- Quad • Micromega • Teac • Marantz • Rotel • AMC • Pioneer • Orelle Musical Fidelity
Case Decks From:
- Awa • Denon • Sony • Nakamichi • Harman • Marantz • Orelle • Quad • Alchemy • Musical Fidelity • Alchemis • John Sheren • Awa • Pioneer
Turntables From:
- Pink Triangle, Thoren, Alphason, Townsend Rock

HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD
34 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 0RE (Victoria Station) Phone 071 - 233 0774 Fax. 071 - 233 7226

AMADEUS

SOUND & VISION

Aura, Audio Innovations,
Bang & Olufsen,
Castle Acoustics, Micromega,
Mordaunt-Short,
Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, NAD,
Pioneer, Quad, Spendor, Technics.

10 BOLDMERE ROAD
SUTTON COLDFIELD
WEST MIDLANDS

Tel: 021-354-2311

HI-FI WORLD  MAY 1994
Welcome to the home of good hi-fi!

248 Lee High Road, Lewisham, London SE13 5PL

Contributors: ARCAM - CYRUS - DENON - HEYBROOK - JPW - MARANTZ - LINN- MISSION - NAD - NAIM - NAKAMICHI - QUAD - REGA - ROGERS - TANNOY etc

Our services include, two listening rooms, part exchange, systems installation and :-

0% A.P.R. CREDIT - PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

Telephone: 081 318 5755 & 852 1321

THE CHOICE IS YOURS

We demonstrate everything we sell so you can be sure that any of the products you see advertised here are on display and available for audition. Our helpful and experienced staff are on hand every day (except Thursday and Sunday) to help explore the possibilities open to you. We welcome your visit.

> Two listening rooms
> Two year minimum guarantee
> Free 24hr delivery service
> 0% Finance available
> Part exchange service available
> Outstanding product range

If you would like to join our mailing list and expose yourself to our new 1994 catalogue of Musical evenings, events and Concerts featuring top artists, presented in conjunction with the Blackheath Concert Halls. Please contact Peter or Ian. Come and join in the Lewisham festival of sound - Recorded and Live!
**NB-2000™**

**Active noise reduction headset**

NB-2000 can reduce annoying noise by 50-95%, while leaving desired sounds, such as speech, music and warning signals clearly audible.

Use NB-2000 in conjunction with your portable audio equipment or in-flight entertainment system to reduce environmental noise, and enjoy better audio quality.

Use the comfortable, lightweight NB-2000:
- in the plane, car, bus, truck, boat, train, tube, city, home, office
- with lawnmowers, vacuum cleaners, home power tools, computers
- and in many other everyday situations where noise is a nuisance.

How does "active" noise reduction work?

Microphones in both headset earcups listen to the offensive noise, feed that information to the NB-2000 electronic controller where it is analysed, and an anti-noise wave is generated.

The anti-noise meets the offensive noise, that noise is reduced.

£139.99 + £5.00 P&P. To order, send a cheque or postal order made payable to "Don Fordy Ltd." for £144.99 to:

Don Fordy Ltd., 7 Orchard Grove, Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1AD.
Replaces the existing damping material inside your loudspeakers - quick and easy to fit. Available for any loudspeaker.
Deflex acoustic panels have excellent performance characteristics. The polymer is specially formulated to absorb shock and vibration, thus minimising cabinet resonances.
The surface emulation has been carefully designed to eliminate standing waves.
The energy inside the enclosure is controlled - NOT ABSORBED, as in other cabinets.
Independent tests on MLSSA show energy gains over 50%.

Current Prices
Standard Panels @ £7.95 each
Sub-woofer Panels @ £11.95 each
Adhesive from £3.50 (200m1)

Mike Harvey's
Phone or fax me anytime, 9am - 10pm, any day including weekends on:
0252 - 377952 0385 - 317952

Part Exchange/Ex Demo equipment:
Acoustat Model 3 electrostatics £1500, Musical Fidelity A370 £1000, Sonus Faber Electa £1350
From our comprehensive range we can assemble for the discerning customer carefully selected and matched components from a simple audio system at around £500 to a complete hi-fi and video installation costing many thousands of pounds. Illustrated is a selection from the magnificent Meridian range which includes compact disc players from £995, amplifiers, tuners, loudspeakers and even facilities for multi-room to enable music to be carried to other locations in the home. With the addition of a television, V.C.R. and surround sound processor you can be transported into the concert hall, opera house, cinema, stadium or even join the crowd at major sporting events. Please contact us to arrange a demonstration. We are confident you will not be disappointed!

We also stock a wide selection of classical compact disc at competitive prices.

INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE

APR - 0% Written details on request.
Licensed Credit Broker

OPENING HOURS

Tuesday - Saturday
10.30 - 6.00
Late night Friday till 8.00
Demonstrations by Appointment

New Store now open in Solihul 93-95 Hobs Moat Road, Solihul W. Midlands. Tel. 021 742 0254
251, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 8DL
Tel: 021 429 2811
156/7, Lower High Street, Stourbridge DY8 1TS
Tel: 0384 444184

Full service department on premises

JPW, KEF, Lexicon, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, Monitor Audio, Mob, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, NVA,
If you take your hi-fi seriously – and we do mean seriously – this should sound familiar.

One, you'd like totally unbiased advice on all the available options.

Two, you're not prepared to settle for less than the best your money will buy.

Three, you feel you deserve a professional to tailor a one-off system to your personal requirements.

Four, you expect to test drive equipment – at length – before you decide.

And last, but not least, you'd love to have your own expert on permanent call.

In short, you want Serious Kit.

Simply ring 061-707 4823 for access to all the above.

Plus, most of the world's finest names in top-end equipment. And all the experience of the UK's top talent in hi-fi system design.

Serious sound. Serious sense. Serious service.

Serious Kit.

Music to your ears.

SERIOUS KIT
When you purchase from Bill Hutchinson you're buying the best names in Hi-Fi from the best name for Hi-Fi. Our Product Guarantee and Pricing Policy ensure you obtain an excellent deal. My staff and I look forward to being of service to you. 

Bill

**PRICE PLEDGE**

Should you find any local dealer offering a better price for goods currently in stock at Bill Hutchinson and the alternative quoting retailer, we will better that deal.

**THE LARGEST SELECTION OF QUALITY HI-FI AND AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS**
For Collectors

WESTRES 60W CINEMA VALVE AMP - PAIR £350
VITAVOX 15 INS CINEMA SPEAKER - ON352(5) £55 each
VITAVOX HF DRIVER AND HORN ON 149 £125
VIAVO CROSSOVER ON 222 £40
PYE HF25 VALVE AMP - PAIR £295
PAMPHONIC 2001 VALVE AMP 2x120W (2) £250 each
SONY TA 3200 STEREO AMP 2x60W (2) £160
SONY TA 3120 STEREO AMP 2x50W (2) £170 each
LINN BASIK DUV AM - NEW £25
ORTOFON POP UP ARM £25
TECHNICS LINEAR TRACING 7/TABLE S7 £110
ROGERS CORNER HORN SPEAKER CABINETS (2) PAIR £70
WHARFEDALE SUPER 8 RS/DD SPEAKER (2) £30 each
WHARFEDALE SUPER 10 RS/DD SPEAKER (4) £50 each
WHARFEDALE SUPER 3 HF UNIT (2) £50 each
SONY SERVO TUNABLE TTS 3000 - PLA 237 ARM £50
KX77 VALVES (4) COSAM NEW £60
WESTRES BA14 MICROPHONES (2) USED TO RECORD £100
WIND. RCA 10.011 RIBBON MICROPHONES - FROM £40
RCA M1-3027 RIBBON MICROPHONE - FILM £35
QUAD ACONO PREAMP - FA TUNER £45
PYE HF25 VALVE AMPS SUITABLE FOR REBUILD £40 each
VARIOUS 35/16 MH MAGNETIC FILM RECORDERS £10 each

OFTEN INVITED

081 - 452 2666

Lockwood Audio

Tel: 081-207 4472    Fax: 081-207 5283

WE BUY AND SELL NEW, USED AND VINTAGE SPEAKERS, DRIVERS, CABINETS, PARTS.

SPEAKER REPAIRS

THE

Authorised TANNOY Specialist

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

IMPERIAL STUDIOS, MAXWELL ROAD, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS. WD6 1WE

VINYL & CDs

FROM THE RECORD CONNOISSEUR

WE CARRY THE FOLLOWING GREAT LABELS:

ALTARUS.................................. LP
ALTO.................................. LP
ANALOGUE
PRODUCTIONS ..................LP/GOLD CD
ATHENA ................................LP
AUDIOQUEST ........................LP/CD
BLUE NOTE (JAPAN) ..............LP
CHESKY ................................LP/CD
CBS MASTERSOUND ..............GOLD CD
CONCORD AUDIOPHILE .........LP
DCC ..................................GOLD CD
DECCA (180 GM HQ) ............LP
ENGLAND (180 GM HQ) .........LP
GRP JAZZ ................................LP
JAPANESE PRESSINGS ........ LP
JAZZ IMPORTS .....................CD/LP

KING SUPER ANALOGUE ........LP
KAMEL ..................................CD
MAPLESHADE .....................CD
MOBILE FIDELITY...LP/GOLD CD
ORIG. JAZZ CLASSICS ........LP
POP/ROCK .........................LP/CD
PROPRIOUS ........................LP/CD
REFERENCE .....................LP/CD
RYKO ..................................LP
SHEFFIELD LAB .....................LP/CD
VITAL ..................................LP/CD
WATER LILLY .....................LP/CD
WILSON .....................LP/GOLD CD

For a Free 40-page Catalogue send 28p SAE to PO Box 132, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 4NG.
Free to overseas customers
Tel/Fax 0344 780262

RECORDS WANTED

Paying up to £100 each for Classical LPs on Decca XL, EMI ASD Columbia Sax, Mercury SR, RCA SB. Top prices paid for Mobile Fidelity. Nimbus Supercuts, Nautilus, 1/2 Speed Master, Japanese Pressings, Rock, Pop, Jazz, Folk, Blues & more.

hi

Best prices for new, xdem & s/h equipment

Krell KSA 250 £750
Audio Research D400 mkii £350
Audio Research D 95 £350
Audio Research D 95-1 £350
Audio Research D 115 £350
Pyle 91/2 w speaker £250
VTI Marley 30 monotriacs £350
Musical Fidelity PAT/3MX £350
Musical Fidelity PAT/4 £350
Musical Fidelity P70 £350
Albany 105 £350
Audio Innovations 2nd (CA3) £350
Be Yamur shu 211 Series x-dem £350
Musical Fidelity PH40/2a £350
Gryphon Limited Edition £350
Audio Research LS 5 as new £350
Krell KX 2 £350
Krell KX 4 £350
Mod Square Deluxe L.D. £350
Modular 611 C5P £350
Blockbuster B8/3 phone stage £350
Pioneer 102/1 phone stage £350
Audio Note NO.1 £350
Brand VB101 £350
Monitor Audio Studio 205 £350
Monitor 1910 £350
Monitor Audio Super 10 x stds £350
Shelli Efi II + Hornog stds £350
Cali Skyleine £350

AMERICAN IMPORTS

VITAL FORCE LP £199
BURLINGTON ------------------ £199
VITAL FORCE LP £199
BURLINGTON ------------------ £199
DECCA (180 GM HQ) £199
ENGLAND (180 GM HQ) £199
GRP JAZZ £199
JAPANESE PRESSINGS £199
JAZZ IMPORTS £199

SHEFFIELD LAB LP/CD £199
PROPRIOUS ........................LP/CD
REFERENCE .....................LP/CD
RYKO ..................................LP
SHEFFIELD LAB .....................LP/CD
VITAL ..................................LP/CD
WATER LILLY .....................LP/CD
WILSON .....................LP/GOLD CD
VITAVOX 15 INS CINEMA SPEAKER - CN352(5) £350 each
WHARFEDALE SUPER 3 HF UNIT (2) £60 each
SONY SERVO TUNABLE TTS 3000 - PLA 237 ARM £60 each
KX77 VALVES (4) COSAM NEW £60 each
WESTRES BA14 MICROPHONES (2) USED TO RECORD £100
WIND. RCA 10.011 RIBBON MICROPHONES - FROM £40
RCA M1-3027 RIBBON MICROPHONE - FILM £35
QUAD ACONO PREAMP - FA TUNER £45
PYE HF25 VALVE AMPS SUITABLE FOR REBUILD £40 each
VARIOUS 35/16 MH MAGNETIC FILM RECORDERS £10 each

D2A

140

World Radio History

HI-FI WORLD MAY 1994
Hi-Fi WORLD MAY 1994

PRIVATE

NAIM 355 £575 each, Linn Isobacons black with Linn Stands £650. Tel 0269 531 333 evenings.

SPENDOR SP2/2 speakers walnut boxes. £160. Tel 0806 363 371. Analogue Trader No.1 MM cartridge £390. Tel 0360 712 119 Torrington.

ROGERS LS4A speakers. Excellent condition with foundation stands. I have replaced all electrolytes with toroid capacitors and have split crossover for bi-wiring. Very good sound indeed - but have given it up to LST £200. Tel 0705 781 449.

NAIM NAC72, HiCap and NAP200 £1,650. Epos ES/1 9" stands £25. 100cm & AC100 (little used. All boxed and mint condition). Tel 0210 504267 Harrogate.

QUAD Electrostatics Bronze £400. Quad 230 Poweramps £300. Quad 33.3 £100. Quad 30 / Monster £300. Quad 217 £715. Quad 250 £4,500. Tel 0705 243 687.

ORACLE DELPHI Table with upgraded latest up-grading modifications. Both mint condition £1,450 complete set-up! Could deliver. Tel 0207 370 7510. Torrington.

 target AE4-5. £250. Tel 0204 706363 (Manchester area).


NAIM 6290 Last seen. (Green, Facia black). MM Board. As new with boxes and manuals. Upgraded £800. Tel 0204 706363.

TARGET TT2 wall shelf £25. Marantz SA-80 £2,000. Tel: 0306 642 549.

QUAD II Valve Amplifiers Groove Tubes £850. Tel 0752 491924 (Plymouth).

Spendor BCIs. Please phone for details. Can trade. £1,350 o.n.o. Tel: 01592 348375.

GARRARD 401 mint boxed £150. Linn K9 cartridge. Please 'phone for details. Can trade £1,350 o.n.o. Tel: 01592 348375.

MAURICH READ Outboard £250. Tel 0792 896285 (Swansea).

POLARIS Direct Drive Cartridges £175. Tel 0207 328375.

ACCOUSTIC RESEARCH Legend Turntable £1,000. Tel 01635 741216.


CASTLE WINCHESTER Speakers £1,295. £1,700 for large new, £1,150 for large used. Tel 0963 929801 (Telford).

Kirk Revolution Mountain Bike, Magnesium frame £1,100. Will split. £350. Tel 0792 896285 (Swansea).

JIM ROGERS JR 50 Loudspeakers £1,500. Tel 0207 328375. 

ARISTON RD90 Superior Turntable, D.C. Supply, superbly built. High quality sound. RR£ 640.00 - £300.00. Tel: 01908 288662.

ACCOUSTIC RESEARCH Tactile 4 Pre-amp £300. £400 O.N.O. Tel 01635 741216.

ACCOUSTIC RESEARCH Treble. £200. Tel 01635 741216.

ENTHUSIAST'S CLEAROUT! Superb Valve Stax headphones. £1,000. Tel: 01635 741216.

CONCORDIAN EXCELSIOR Valve Pre-amp. Perfect working order. £400. Tel 01635 741216.

TOWNSHEND GLASTONBURY II's, Monoblocks £349. Inexpensive (boxed) £95. Tel 01635 741216.

SPEAKON CONTI Ul Amp £200. All i,xrr,Jlent £200. Tel 01635 741216.

AMPS - Leak (several). Quad, E.M.I., Radford. Tel 01635 741216.

VINTAGE. Kenton MM-Pre, P.S.U., PE 40 Monoblocks £349, inexpensive cartridge able. Also selling records. Tel 0213 348779 (Tyneside).

ARMS £800. Tel: (0986) 893959 can be heard.

M diagnum MI 300 Dual Mono Moslet Transistor Amplifier. RRP £991 wanted L-195 £799 £500 (new £950). Tel 01908 288662.

ARCAM ALPHA CD Player Excellent Condition. Boxed. £175.00 o.n.o. Tel 0208 228845 evenings & weekends.

Yamaha AM-2000 hi-fi system - all boxed excellent condition. £350. Tel 01635 741216.

Introducing the Aria Modular Hi-Fi Support System. It can change the way you look at your components.

Build up separate vertical shelves. Or link units side by side. Either way, Aria lets you vary shelf heights to suit your components. Start with a Base Pack and go from there. There’s no limit to the number of ways you can build it up.

Not only does Aria give you more flexibility than any other hi-fi support system, it also provides positive sound deadening and decoupling benefits. With black tubular steel legs. Grey tinted glass or black MDF shelves.

And adjustable carpet-piercing spikes.

The Aria Support System. Hi-Fi will never look the same again.

I want a good look at the Aria system. Please send me a brochure.

Name
Address
Post code

APOLLO HI-FI FURNITURE Our components improve yours
Zenith Crown Ltd., Tipton road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 4SQ Tel: 021 520 5070/1432

World Radio History
WANTED: 50 Watt Valve Monoblock by Magneta (B.V.C) Ltd. Leatherhead, Surrey. Also interested in matching equipment. Telephone: 0391-469242 please.

LINN INDEX Loudspeakers plus IU Stone Stands. Excellent condition £230 Tel: (0780) 330222.

MICHEL ISCHIRMER £275.00. Condonated Esharant £600.00. Condonated Modified Quad £200.00 (pair). Groove Audio Technica at COS £300.00. Demon DL300 £350.00. Tel: Dean 0902-78848 please or work 0384-264270.

LINN LP12 Lingo, Trampolin Alto. Hyde (2 years old). £999.00. Class A mono pre-amp (MM/MC) and power amp £200 each. Tel: 0532-281010. speakers with stands. £27. All in pristine condition. Tel: 0904 631515.


53079 (eves/weekends). valve equipment Hi-fi

WANTED: Roksan latest spec record deck woodgrain with chamfered front baffles.

FOR SALE: Linn Ittok LV2 boxed £175: 616932. Tweeter upgrade for KEF Conertos/Kefkrt £32. Tel: 0932-849849.

prefer rosewood. Also large Denon mono-amp (MM/MC) and power amp £200 each. Tel: 0532-281010. speakers with stands. £27. All in pristine condition. Tel: 0904 631515.

WANTED: Keith Monks Record Cleaning forces reluctant sale: new £3.760. offers retained hence price £750 on.O. Any demo approx 400 hours use. Tone-arm to be

WANTED: Polska latest spec record deck and Audio Technica AT- F5. recently


53079 (eves/weekends). valve equipment Hi-fi

WANTED: Denon ( MM/MC) and power amp £200 each. Tel: 0532-281010. speakers with stands. £27. All in pristine condition. Tel: 0904 631515.

WANTED: 50 Watt Valve Monoblock by Magneta (B.V.C) Ltd. Leatherhead, Surrey. Also interested in matching equipment. Telephone: 0391-469242 please.

LINN INDEX Loudspeakers plus IU Stone Stands. Excellent condition £230 Tel: (0780) 330222.

MICHEL ISCHIRMER £275.00. Condonated Esharant £600.00. Condonated Modified Quad £200.00 (pair). Groove Audio Technica at COS £300.00. Demon DL300 £350.00. Tel: Dean 0902-78848 please or work 0384-264270.

LINN LP12 Lingo, Trampolin Alto. Hyde (2 years old). £999.00. Class A mono pre-amp (MM/MC) and power amp £200 each. Tel: 0532-281010. speakers with stands. £27. All in pristine condition. Tel: 0904 631515.

53079 (eves/weekends). valve equipment Hi-fi

WANTED: Roksan latest spec record deck woodgrain with chamfered front baffles.

FOR SALE: Linn Ittok LV2 boxed £175: 616932. Tweeter upgrade for KEF Conertos/Kefkrt £32. Tel: 0932-849849.

prefer rosewood. Also large Denon mono-amp (MM/MC) and power amp £200 each. Tel: 0532-281010. speakers with stands. £27. All in pristine condition. Tel: 0904 631515.

WANTED: Keith Monks Record Cleaning forces reluctant sale: new £3.760. offers retained hence price £750 on.O. Any demo approx 400 hours use. Tone-arm to be
AV ROOM 1 = BANG & OLUFSEN AV9000
AV ROOM 2 = YAMAHA DSPA2070
AV ROOM 3 = THX, WIDESCREEN & LASERDISCS

POLK AV PACKAGE
RM3000 SATELLITES & SUBWOOFER
CS100 CENTRE CHANNEL LOUDSPEAKER
M3 MULTI APPLICATION MONITORS

PIONEER CLD2850
TAKES ALL SIZES CD AUDIO, PAL/NTSC
DUAL SIDE PLAY, REMOTE CONTROL WITH
SHUTTLE DIAL, NTSC PLAYBACK ON PAL
TV'S, DIGITAL SOUND LEVEL CONTROL

YAMAHA DSPA 2070
PRO LOGIC AMPLIFIER
UPMARKET AV CONTROL AMP
7 CHANNEL AMPLIFICATION
DOLBY PRO LOGIC DECODER
DIGITAL SOUNDFIELD PROCESSOR
24 DSP SETTINGS

MAIL ORDER ACCEPTED ON ALL DISCS
ALL DISCS SUBJECT TO BBFC CERTIFICATION

ALSO
LASER DISCS IN STOCK
PAL & NTSC – Over 7,000 Titles available

TWENTY 20 AUDIO VISUAL LTD
UNIT 205, LAKESIDE SHOPPING CENTRE,
WEST THURROCK, GRAYS RM16 1Z0
Tel: 0708 891818 • Fax: 0708 891300

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE
£7.99
CHEQUES ONLY

VIS

CHEQUES ONLY
SPECIAL OFFER! Now you can each additional word 50p extra.

Telephone and model numbers advertised copy should be treated as one word. All maximum length is thirty words, first available issue after receipt payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Please send your copy to:

THE SPIKED LISTENING SHOE: we...

TRADE CABLES that could be the answer to your dreams! Open a sonic window on your system with these High-End Interconnects; for line analogue, 'Blue-Silver' Silver-Plated OFC cable, PTFE insulation, Neutrik; phonos as standard, £19.00 per stereo metre, £19.00 per additional stereo metre. (Up to 5 metre lengths with no loss of signal.) For MC/MM, 'Red Nebula', silver-plated OFC double screened coax, Polyethylene sleeve, high grade gold-plated phonos / BNC plugs, £30.00 per stereo metre; all cables guaranteed. Tel John Ellis on 0403 315193 after 5 pm wkdys.

DAYTON WRIGHT Electrostatic Speakers and Pre-amp. Dunlop-Clarke Dreadnought, 1,000 Amp. Audio Note Jb boxed new £395 also Ks, Overhauled Leak and Quad Tuners. Selection of valve amps. Station Sounds 09033 239980.

THE SPIKED LISTENING SHOE: we supply bespoke interconnects. Lowest prices. Highest quality. OFC; silver-plated; pure silver example; 1M pair, pure silver - £97.94 inc. P+P. All requirements catered for. (0777) 711534.

WANTED SLATE AUDIO are looking for Garrard 301s and 401s. Fair prices paid for fair examples, better prices paid for fine examples. We can arrange collection if necessary. Telephone Peter Soper on 05253 394 174


TEAM AUDIO at STATION SOUNDS Introducing the ARON VALVE PRE AMPLIFIER. Line level only £245. With Phono Stage £295. SILVER PLATED pto sheathed speaker cable Solid or Stranded, £7.50 per metre 4mm Gold plated stackable terminals, £7.50 per four.


MISSION CYRUS H + PSX £275, Monitor Audio R352s £100 - S/A. New West Yorks suppliers & home demonstration. Monitor Audio; Conrad Johnson, Cable Talk, plus many others. :hussendev Developments. Tel: 0532-843223 Fax: 0532-843770.

HIGH QUALITY Phono Leads. Gold connectors / audio quality. Low-noise cable (O.F.C.) £90.00 (1-1.5m). Disto in solid-silver stranded £65.00 (30 years solderwork experience) post paid. SATIN-FINISHED Copper Sheet - 2mm thickness £22.50 per sq. ft. (minimum order) post paid. Precision machined (not 'punched') to specification £50.00 - £75.00 per sq. ft. (submit sketch for quote - + S.A.E.). ALSO AVAILABLE: Aluminium (to 1/12" thickness), stainless, brass & machining facility (inc. control panels). M. J. Evans, 37 Foxwell St, Worcester, WR5 2ET.

TRADE NAIM HI-CAP MODIFICATION. Specially developed high performance discrete regulator. in our opinion significantly improves sound of Naim Systems. Easy to fit. Tel: Audio Physics 0895-627 846 for further details.

WANTED EARLY HI-FI SPEAKERS Old Tannoy, Lowther, Voigt, Vitavox, Parmeko, RCAF, WE/ Westrex etc. TURNTABLES: Garrard, BBC 301, EMT, SME. Ortofon, Decca etc. VALVE AMPS: AEL EMI, Leak, Rogers, PYE, Quad, WE. etc. AUDIO VALVES: DA30, KT66, KT78, PX4, PX25, PP3250, WE 300.

CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS John Perrie-Baker Tel: 071 328 9275 Fax: 071 833 3008 Mobile: 0831 860499
# Advertisers Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A P ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACOUSTIC ARTS</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMADEUS SOUND &amp; VISION</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOLLO</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART AUDIO</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIBLE DIFFERENCE</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO CRAFT</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO NOTE</td>
<td>116,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO SYNTHESIS</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO TECHNICA</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOLAB</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOPHILE FURNITURE</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVONDALE AUDIO</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.K. ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANDOR</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILL HUTCHINSON HI-FI</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILLY VEE HI-FI</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRENTWOOD</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULL ELECTRICAL</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURY AUDIO</td>
<td>62,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBRIDGE HI-FI</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHELMER VALVE COMPANY</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOICE HI-FI</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORD ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTIONS</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURT 'N' SPARK</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREATIVE AUDIO</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN DOOLEY</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFINITIVE</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVA</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON FORDY</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUG BRADY HI-FI</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA</td>
<td>I.F.C., 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROTRADER HIFI</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F&amp;S SUPPLIES</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK HARVEY HI-FI</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.T. AUDIO</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROOVE TUBES</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALE HI-FI</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMPSHIRE AUDIO</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART ELECTRONIC KITS</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATHERDALE</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI WAY HI-FI</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI-FI CONFIDENTAL</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIFI EXCELLENCE</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAN EDWARDS</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAN HARRISON HI-FI</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFIDELITY</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. SUGDEN</td>
<td>I.B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. J. LEISURE</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINSHAW ELECTRONICS</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEONARD BOOTH</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI-FI EXCHANGE</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A.F. STANDS</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.J.S</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANTRA AUDIO</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELL ENGINEERING</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIKE MANNING AUDIO</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION</td>
<td>O.B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC MATTERS</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEAT ACOUSTICS</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREILLE HIFI</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTOFON</td>
<td>16,18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION</td>
<td>O.B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION</td>
<td>O.B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC MATTERS</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEAT ACOUSTICS</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREILLE HIFI</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTOFON</td>
<td>16,18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPS</td>
<td>12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOENIX</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIM (CD STAX)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMIER MARBLE</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROAC</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRESSIVE AUDIO</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.E.D.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.S. AUDIO</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFERENCE IMPORTS</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RON SMITH AERIALS</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUS ANDREWS</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERIOUS KITS</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEVONOAKS HI-FI</td>
<td>124,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILENT AUDIO</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SON ET LUMIER</td>
<td>120,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONIC FRONTIERS</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUND ILLUSION</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUNDCAST</td>
<td>10,84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPALDINGS</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDENS</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDIO 82</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSSEX SURPLUS</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEMDEK</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABULA RASA</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAMPOINT</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESSERAC</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AUDIO GALLERY</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AUDIO ROOM</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CHESTERFIELD</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI-FI SHOW</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HI-FI SHOWROOM</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MUSIC MILL</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE POWER PLANT</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE RECORD CONNOISSEUR</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SOUND GALLERY</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SPEAKER COMPANY</td>
<td>112,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIANGLE (&amp; DEALERS)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRY ME &amp; SEE</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>64,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWENTY 20 A/V</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V'AUDIO</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. MIDS RADIO SUPPLIES</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTWOOD &amp; MASON</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILMSLOW AUDIO</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLLATON AUDIO</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
because...

Mission Group, Huntingdon PE18 6ED England. Tel: 0480-451777 Fax: 0480-432777.